ENERDOOR

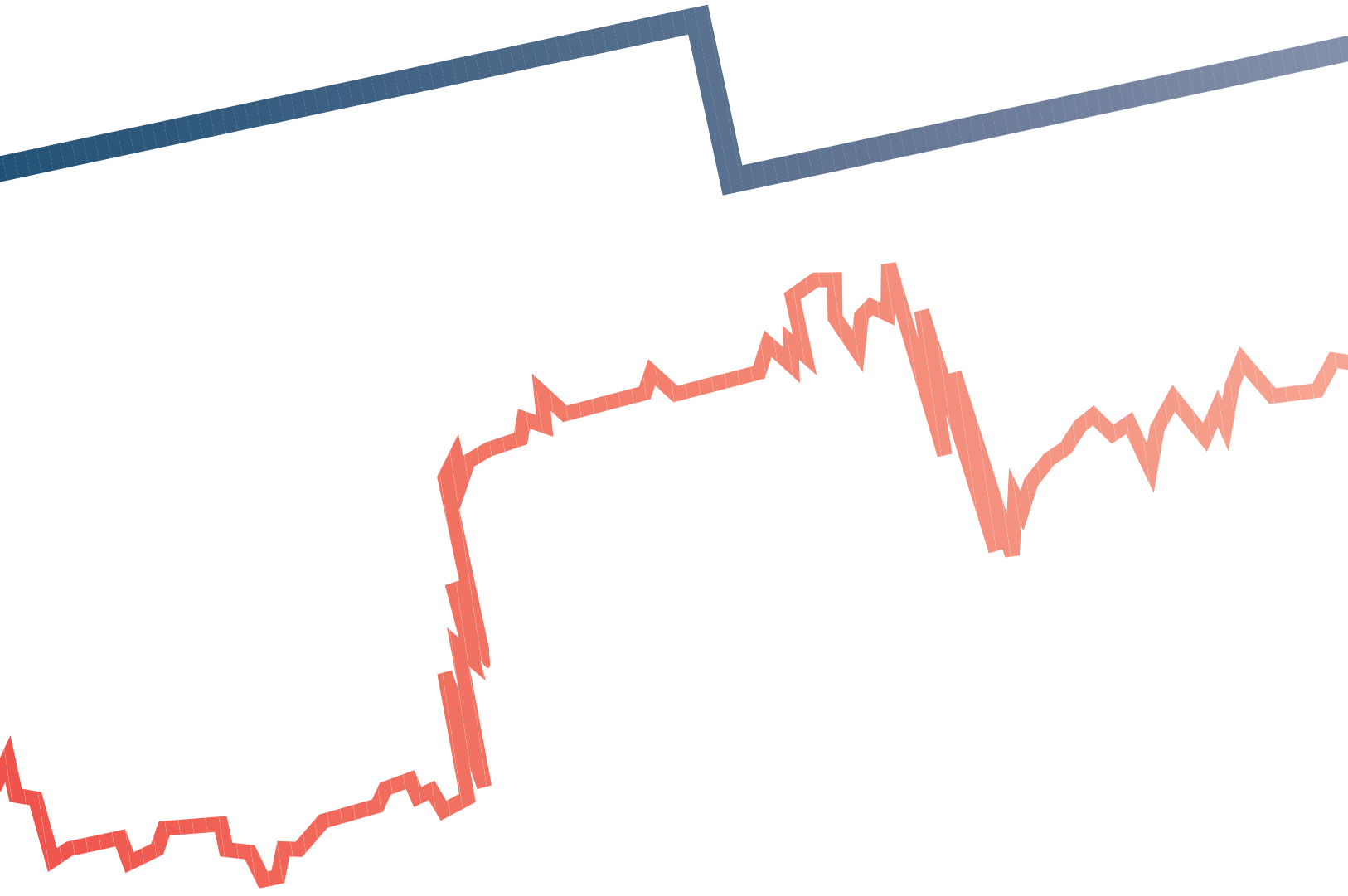
Engineered by Finmotor

The EMC Solution

RoHS

c UL us

5 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ year warranty



ENERDOOR

INDEX

ORDERING CODE

FIN xxxx **.yyy** **.z**

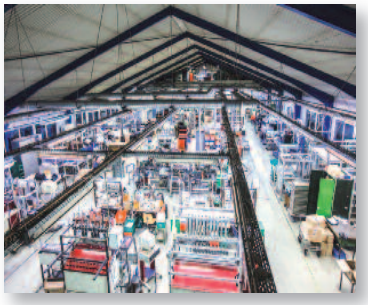
- **FIN xxxx** — Model
- **.yyy** — Nominal Current
- **.z** — Connection

B = Bus Bar **C** = Cable **F** = Faston
M = Terminal Blocks **V** = Screws **BC** = Bus Bar Compact

COMPANY OVERVIEW

Finmotor founded 1992
Rozzano, Italy

Enerdoor/Finmotor headquarters
Milan, Italy



Enerdoor/Eichhoff production facility
Vac, Hungary

The Enerdoor Group consists of Enerdoor in the United States, Germany and Switzerland; Finmotor and Finlab in Italy; and Eichhoff Elektro in Hungary.

Since 1992, The Enerdoor Group has been an international leader in the development and production of power quality and electromagnetic solutions for automated machinery and industrial plants. Enerdoor's broad range of products include: EMI/RFI filters, motor protection, harmonic filters, line reactors, surge arresters, voltage stabilizers, and customized solutions.

Advancements in power semiconductor technology in the 1970's eventually led to the development of the earliest variable frequency drives (VFDs) in Europe. VFDs are inherently "noisy", due to their high frequency switching characteristics. In response to market feedback, Enerdoor physicists and engineers created a broad range of filter solutions to resolve challenges caused by VFDs. Enerdoor filters turned out to be the perfect solution to meet the needs of the growing industrial equipment market.

With the increase of high frequency products used in the Industrial equipment market, it became clear that regulations would need to be established. CE compliance became a requirement in 1993. Due to Enerdoor's vision, the company was well positioned to become and continues to be one of the top suppliers in this growing market.

Enerdoor began operations in Portland, Maine in 2007. Organic growth lead to Enerdoor expanding operations into Switzerland in 2007 and Germany in 2010. With the 2011 acquisition of the Hungarian transformer manufacturer, Eichhoff Elektro, Enerdoor has grown to be a global supplier, with manufacturing and R&D in four countries and a worldwide network of distributor and manufacturer representatives.

Enerdoor remains committed to providing the highest quality solutions and outstanding service to both customers and sales channel partners. Our ability to understand noise and diagnose the root causes of electrical noise, allows Enerdoor to recommend optimum solutions for the most challenging applications.

Enerdoor is committed to ensuring the production and delivery of high quality products. We strive to provide our customers with products and services that exceed expectations, while guaranteeing the best quality at all times.

Enerdoor products are CE approved with select series featuring UL approval for the US and Canadian markets. Enerdoor transformers and ignition systems are VDE approved.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

Certificate Number 20130507-E215863
Report Reference E215863-20060901
Issue Date 2013-MAY-07

Issued to: FINMOTOR SRL
VIA EDISON 217
20019 SETTIMO MILANESE MI ITALY

This is to certify that representative samples of: COMPONENT - ELECTROMAGNETIC INTERFERENCE FILTERS
SEE ADDENDUM

Have been investigated by UL in accordance with the Standard(s) indicated on this Certificate.

Standard(s) for Safety: EMI Filters, UL1283 and CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 8-1986
Additional Information: See the UL Online Certifications Directory at www.ul.com/database for additional information

CERTIFICATE

issued by INTERCERT Ltd. a company specializing in the certification/registration of enterprises and organizations to

Eichhoff Elektro Kft.
H-2600 Vác, Deákvári fasor 8/a

certifying that the above enterprise/organization has a Quality Management System functioning in conformity with

ISO 9001:2015

The certificate valid for the following scopes:

Development and production of electrical parts, transformers, ignitions, ignition units, EMI filters, EMI-RFI filters, passive and active harmonics filters, inductors, high-frequency impedances, chokes, dV/dt filters, sine wave filters, snubbers, MRI filters, military filters.

This certificate is valid until **March 24, 2021**, subject to annual confirmation by surveillance audits.

The registration number of the certificate:
INTERCERT 18983

Budapest, March 14, 2018

Certification Director

Eichhoff Elektro, a subsidiary of the Enerdoor Group, is an ISO-9001 Certified company. This Certification allows Enerdoor to maintain an excellent standard for internal quality and production control.

Enerdoor Offers On-Site CE Compliance and Safety Testing

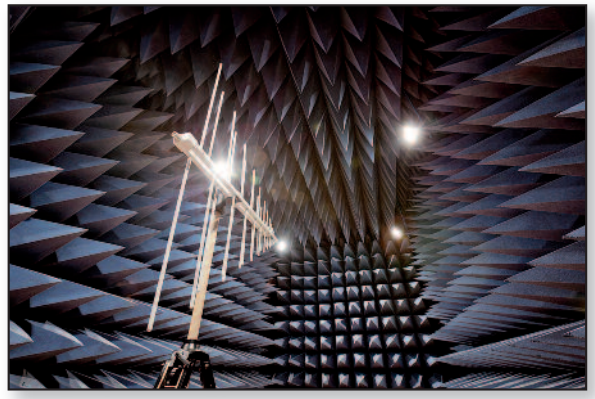
An international leader in the development and production of EMI-RFI filters and power quality solutions for automated and industrial machines, Enerdoor additionally offers on-site CE compliance and safety testing.
Since 1992, Enerdoor has specialized in the measurement and analyses of EMC testing and CE Certification, providing on-site service to customers around the world through an efficient, global organization. Our flat rate testing service is unique in the industry, as is our pledge to not leave the facility until equipment is compliant.
Enerdoor service offers two fully equipped EMC mobile laboratories in Europe and two in North America. In addition, Enerdoor has an anechoic chamber located in Italy for small/medium equipment.

On-Site Compliance Testing

The CE mark is an international reference for industrial and residential electronic applications. Enerdoor's on-site CE Certification testing specializes in the measurement and analysis of electromagnetic compatibility of systems in accordance with the EMC, FCC Part 15 and Safety Directives. The CE Directive dictates that all electric and electronic components in machinery and manufacturing plants must meet the minimum requirements indicated by the Directive.
Enerdoor engineers are able to assist customers through a portion or the entirety of the CE Certification process and provide filtering solutions to meet the conducted, radiated, and immunity test requirements. We work on-site with the customer to find real time solutions, and offer recommendations and suggestions to minimize potential radio-frequency interference that may cause malfunctions inside the machine or to other devices all for one flat-rate.

Testing, Support and Training Service

Enerdoor is committed to ongoing investments, new technology solutions and excelling in the understanding of real-world power issues.



- Features an anechoic chamber and R&D facility
- CE Certification including machinery, safety and low voltage Directives
- EMC mitigation for CE and FCC compliance
- Power quality testing
- Low and high frequency disturbance problem solving
- Technical CE reports and final certificates
- Technical training for the Directive
- Product safety consulting
- Risk assessment
- ATEX consulting
- Seminars and technical training
- Ability to prepare necessary documentation for Technical Construction File (TCF)

Mobile Laboratories

Enerdoor mobile laboratories are available for EMC measurements directly at manufacturing plants or at the end users facility.

- Comply equipment with the EMC Directive
- Consultation and support for EMC problem solving
- Provide final test reports for completed tests
- Radio frequency disturbance analysis for single machines or entire plants
- Problem solving for disturbances generated by machines used in the manufacturer's plant
- Harmonic distortion analysis and solutions
- Disturbance analysis and solutions for the manufacturing plant/end user

Power Quality Analysis

Enerdoor can assist customers performing power quality analysis on single machines or the complete plant. With several power quality analyzers, Enerdoor engineers can simultaneously monitor different drops in the same location.
A full report and recommendation of the best possible solution to eliminate the problem are offered at the end of the measurement period.

Motor Analysis

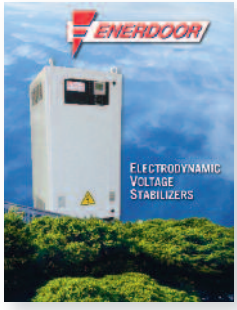
Enerdoor offers motor analysis to customers experiencing premature failure on windings and bearings due to potential dV/dt issues. Enerdoor engineers determine the level of dV/dt using a differential voltage probe up to 5000V and a current probe on the motor. This service is available in all of Europe and North America.

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

This catalog features Enerdoor EMI/RFI filters, harmonic solutions and motor protection.
Enerdoor also specializes in surge arresters, voltage stabilizers, and transformers as well as CE Certification and consulting services.

Surge Arresters

Class I, I+II, II, II+III
Nominal voltage up to 690 Vac (1200 Vdc)
Surge capability up to 300 kA
Visual and remote contact indicator
DIN rail mounting

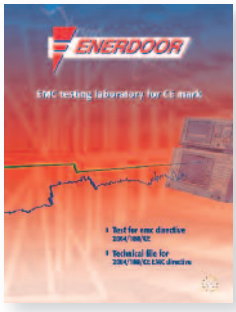


Voltage Stabilizers

Single-phase stabilizer:
Nominal voltage up to 277 Vac
Rated power up to 320 kVA
Three-phase stabilizer:
Nominal voltage up to 600 Vac
Rated power up to 4000 kVA

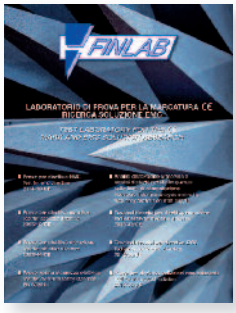
Transformers and Ignition Systems

Safety encapsulated transformer 0.35 to 100 VA
Primary voltage 0-600 Vac
Secondary voltage 1-48V
Electronic ignition system
High frequency ignition system



CE Certification and Consulting

Mobile EMC testing
Machinery Directive and safety consulting
Problem solving in manufacturing plant
Power quality analysis
Motor analysis



CE Certification and Consulting: Finlab - European Division

Mobile EMC testing
Anechoic chamber and EMC laboratory
Machinery Directive and safety consulting
Problem solving in manufacturing plants
Power quality analysis
Motor analysis

Enerdoor is an international leader in the design and manufacturing of standard and custom EMI/RFI filters.

Introduction

Electromagnetic interference (EMI), or radio frequency interference (RFI), is a type of electric or electronic emission that can degrade, impair or prevent electrical circuit performance.

EMI filters are used to suppress interference generated by the device, or by other equipment, and to protect a device from electromagnetic interference signals present in the environment. Most EMI filters consist of components that suppress differential and common mode interference.

To protect and optimize equipment, Enerdoor EMI-RFI filters provide solutions in three product categories: single-phase, three-phase, and three-phase plus neutral filters.

EMC Directive

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) refers to the ability of equipment or systems to operate in an electromagnetic environment without introducing intolerable electromagnetic interference to anything in the environment. EMC includes two important aspects: emission and immunity.

Emission: The phenomenon by which the electromagnetic energy is emitted from a source such as a device, machine or system and shall not emit undesirable electromagnetic interference of a higher level than those allowed by the European EMC Directive 2014/30/EU (See Figure 1).

Immunity (To Interference): The capability of a machine, equipment or system to correctly operate without degrading functional characteristics when affected by electromagnetic interference.

Many countries have established regulations to minimize the radio-frequency interference between electronic equipment including: the CE mark in Europe, FCC in the United States, CCC in China, VCCI in Japan, RCM in Australia & New Zealand, and KCC in South Korea.

The global guideline for electromagnetic interference is the European Directive 2014/30/EU which requires that manufacturers of industrial machine tools and electric and electronic equipment comply with the electromagnetic compatibility emission and immunity Standards.

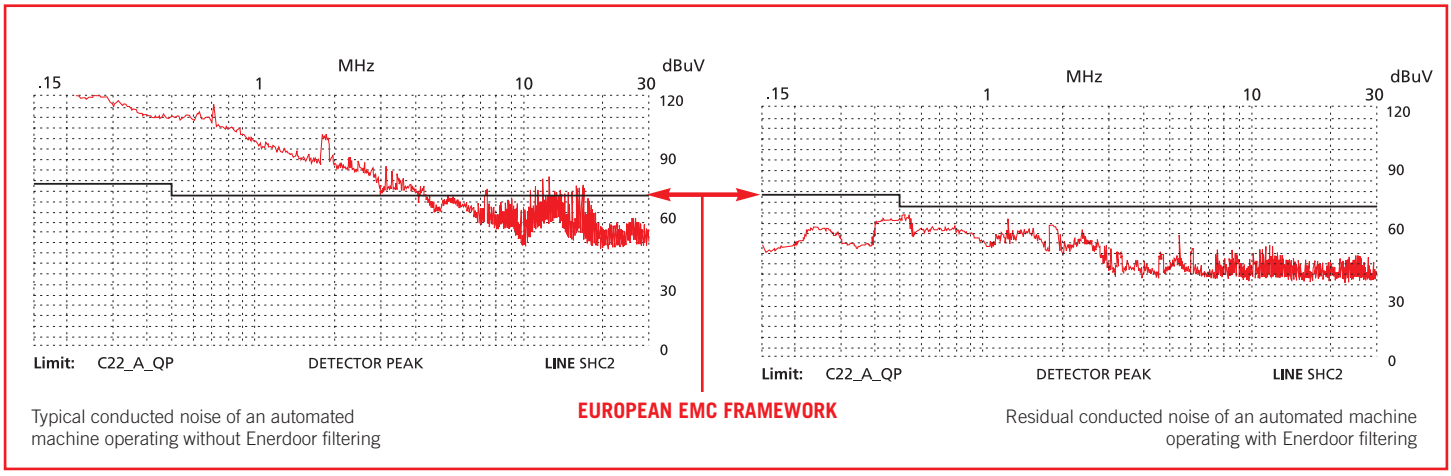


Figure 1:
Example of typical high frequency disturbance generated by an automated machine operating without and with filtering necessary to comply with the European EMC Directive Framework 2014/30/EU limits.

General Classification of Interference

1) Conducted and radiated interference

a) Conducted interference is caused by the physical contact of undesirable voltage or current signals that enter or exit from a specific device through its own signaling or energizing electric conductors.

b) Radiated interference is caused without physical contact of conductors. Every electric circuit acts as an aerial and when dipped in an electromagnetic field may induce voltage interference. Every variable current flowing in an electric conductor creates an electromagnetic field in its surrounding environment and similarly each electromagnetic field induces an electric signal in a close conductor.

2) Common mode and differential mode interference

Common mode interference is an undesirable signal measured between all conductors of an electric circuit connected together and a common reference, usually the earth (See Figure A).

Differential mode interference is an undesirable signal measured between two independent conductors of the same electrical circuit (See Figure B).

Problems generated by EMI-RFI interference

- PLCs, sensors, encoders and PCs failing
- Decreased life of sensitive components
- Production downtime
- Disturbance in other buildings/machines

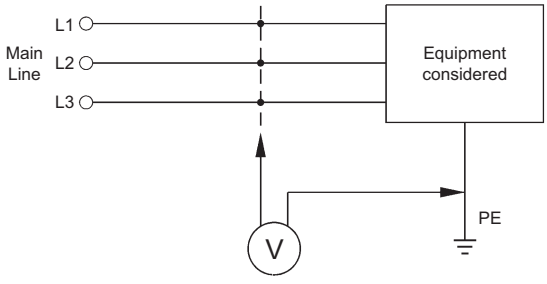


Fig. A: Common Mode Interference

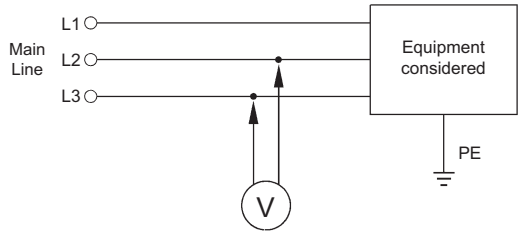


Fig. B: Differential Mode Interference

Figure 2:
Diagram outlining difference between common mode and differential mode interference

Interference Classification

a) Conducted interference due to low frequency phenomena

- Mains 50/60 Hz harmonics and sub-harmonics
- Signaling systems
- Voltage variations, interruptions and dips
- Voltage unbalances
- Mains 50/60 Hz frequency variations
- Low frequency induced voltage
- DC components in AC

b) Conducted interference due to high frequency phenomena

- Induced voltage or current (continuous or modulated waves)
- Voltage transients (bursts)
- Oscillatory transients (single or repetitive)

c) Radiated interference due to low frequency phenomena

- Magnetic fields (transients or continuous)
- Electric fields

d) Radiated interference due to high frequency phenomena

- Magnetic fields
- Electric fields
- Electromagnetic fields (transients, continuous or modulated wave)

High Frequency Solution

To protect and optimize equipment performance, Enerdoor offers one of the largest ranges of solutions to reduce electromagnetic / radio-frequency interference. Offering a large variance of electrical and mechanical characteristics, Enerdoor EMI/RFI filters cover standard nominal voltage from 0 to 750 Vac with the following nominal currents:

Single-phase EMI/RFI filters: from 1 to 75A

Three-phase EMI/RFI filters: from 3 to 75A

Three-phase plus neutral EMI/RFI filters: from 3 to 3000A

Parallel EMI/RFI filters: In addition to the above EMI/RFI filter lines, Enerdoor offers a unique parallel filter solution. This line is designed for the specific frequency range of 50 kHz – 10 MHz where there is severe risk of interference and disturbance.

ENERDOOR

Filter Selection Guide				CONNECTORS						FEATURES						APPLICATIONS				
Single Phase	Description	Current Range (A)	Voltage	Faston	Terminal Blocks	Screws	Bus Bar	Cables	IEC Connector / Faston	Excellent Attenuation	DIN Rail Mount	Long Cable Applications	Low Frequency Attenuation	Compact Design	Suitable for Medical Applications	Power Supply	Automation	Renewable Energy / LED Lights	Medical	Approval
FIN21	1-phase	3-20	0-250		✘						✘				✘	✘			✘	c UL us
FIN26	1-phase	3-20	0-250		✘						✘	✘			✘	✘			✘	c UL us
FIN27	1-phase	3-20	0-250		✘					✘	✘	✘					✘	✘	✘	c UL us
FIN27G	1-phase	3-20	0-250		✘					✘	✘	✘	✘		✘		✘	✘	✘	c UL us
FIN33	1-phase	3-75	0-250	✘		✘								✘	✘	✘				c SP us
FIN35	1-phase	5-24	0-250	✘	✘			✘							✘		✘			
FIN40	1-phase	5-24	0-250	✘	✘			✘							✘		✘			
FIN50	1-phase	5-24	0-250	✘	✘					✘		✘					✘	✘		
FIN57	1-phase	6-25	0-250	✘		✘				✘		✘	✘	✘			✘	✘	✘	
FIN60	1-phase	1-6	0-250						✘						✘	✘				c SP us
FIN70	1-phase	1-6	0-250						✘						✘	✘				c SP us
FIN80	1-phase	1-10	0-250						✘						✘	✘				c SP us

Single Phase Filters

Single phase EMI/RFI filters are used to bring electrical and electronic products into compliance with national and international EMC Standards.

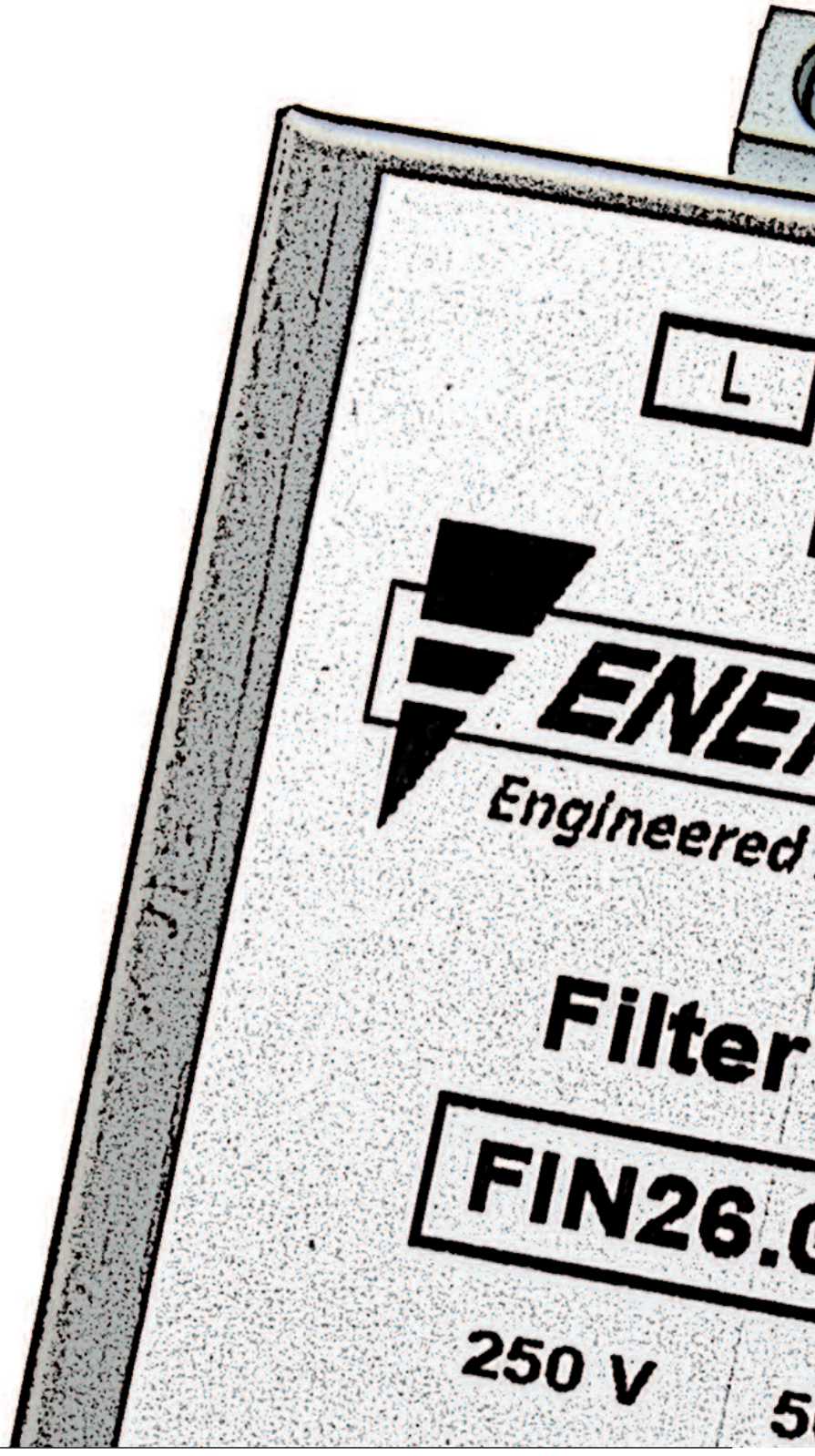
Enerdoor single phase filters carry CE, UL and CSA approvals and offer a current range from 1 to 75A with nominal voltage up to 250 Vac.

Additional select lines are available up to 690 Vac. For all models, a dedicated low leakage current solution is available for medical applications.

This series features various connections such as: IEC plugs, fastons, terminal blocks, cables, screws, and DIN rail mounting for fast and easy installation within the enclosure.

Single phase EMI/RFI filter applications include:

- Conveyors
- Automated machinery
- Variable frequency drives
- Servo drives
- Medical equipment
- Packaging machinery
- Printing machinery
- Renewable energy
- Power supplies



EMI/RFI Filter with high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN21.(003 - 020).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 3 to 20A
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Suitable for medical applications
- Compact design

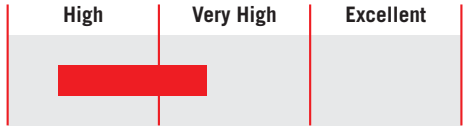
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Vending machines
- Industrial equipment
- PLCs

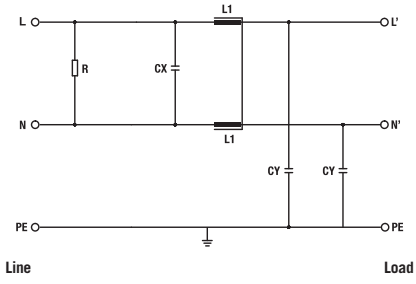
ORDERING CODE

FIN21	.016	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	3 to 20A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

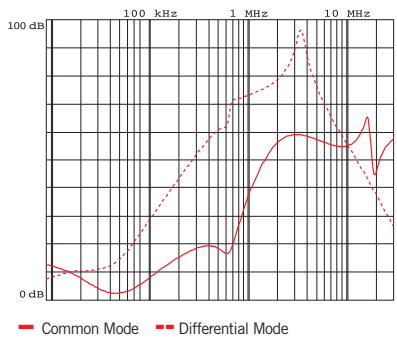
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN21	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.003.M	3	2	1.5
.006.M	6	5	2.1
.010.M	10	8	2.8
.016.M	16	14	3.2
.020.M	20	17	4

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.003.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.006.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.010.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.016.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8
.020.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

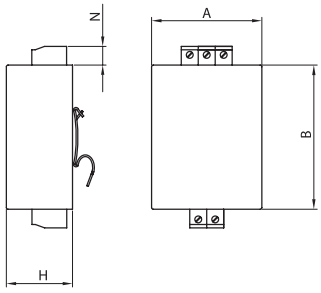
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



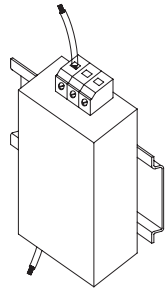
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN21	A	B	H	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.003.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.006.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.010.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.016.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.020.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN26.(003 - 020).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 3 to 20A
- Very low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting
- Panel mounting available

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Suitable for medical applications
- Compact design
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation

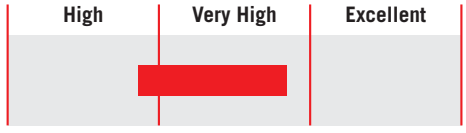
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Automated machinery
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Medical equipment

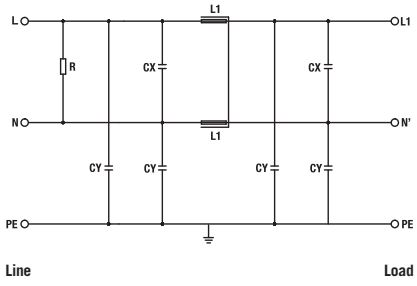
ORDERING CODE

FIN26	.016	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	3 to 20A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

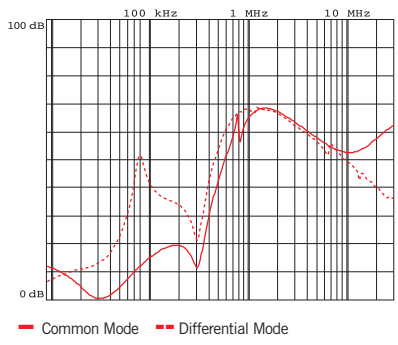
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN26	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.003.M	3	2	1.5
.006.M	6	5	2.1
.010.M	10	8	2.8
.016.M	16	14	3.2
.020.M	20	17	4

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
FIN26	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.003.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.006.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.010.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.016.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8
.020.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

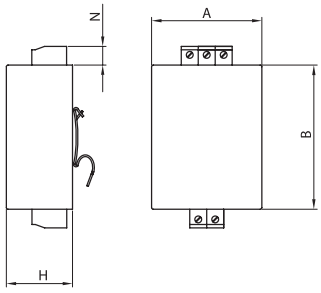
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



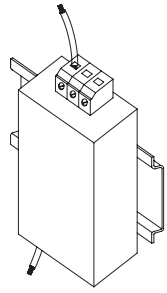
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN26	A	B	H	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.003.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.006.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.010.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.016.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.020.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN27.(003 - 020).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 3 to 20A
- Low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting
- Panel mounting available

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Helps pass industrial and residential Standards

MARKETS

- Automated machinery
- LED applications
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Medical equipment

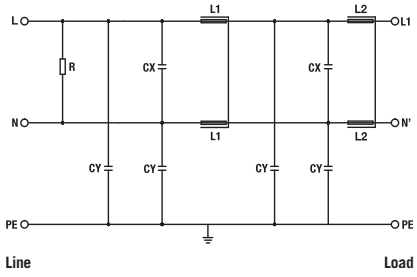
ORDERING CODE

FIN27	.016	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	3 to 20A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

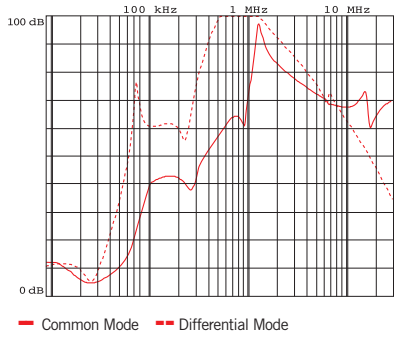
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN27	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.003.M	3	2	1.5
.006.M	6	5	2.1
.010.M	10	8	2.8
.016.M	16	14	3.2
.020.M	20	17	4

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.003.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.006.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.010.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.016.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8
.020.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

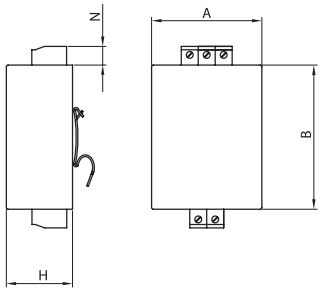
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



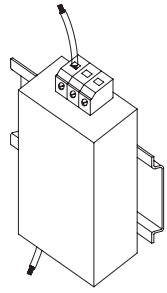
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN27	A	B	H	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.003.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.006.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.010.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.016.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.020.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial, residential and medical applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN27G.(003 – 020).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 3 to 20A
- Low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting
- Panel mounting available

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Designed for medical applications

MARKETS

- Automated machinery
- CNC machinery
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Medical equipment

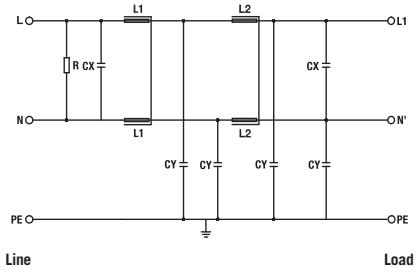
ORDERING CODE

FIN27G	.016	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	3 to 20A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 0.4 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 1.5 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

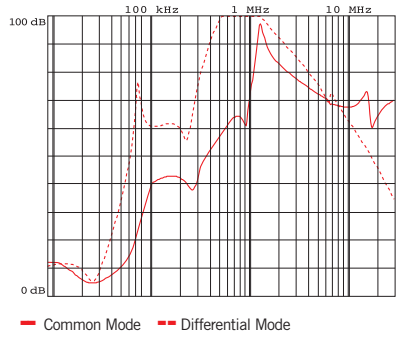
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN27G	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.003.M	3	2	1.5
.006.M	6	5	2.1
.010.M	10	8	2.8
.016.M	16	14	3.2
.020.M	20	17	4

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.003.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.006.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.010.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.016.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8
.020.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

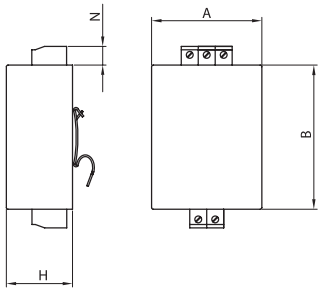
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



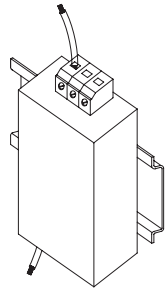
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN27G	A	B	H	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.003.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.006.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.010.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.016.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.020.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"

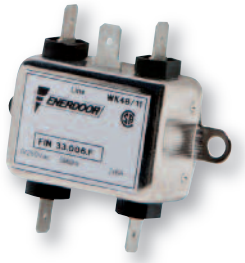


EMI/RFI Filter with high attenuation for industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

C SP US RoHS CE



FIN33.(003 – 020).F

FEATURES

- Rated current from 3 to 75A
- Very low leakage current
- Faston connections
- Panel mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Very compact design
- Excellent quality and value

MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Vending machinery
- Power supplies
- Medical equipment

ORDERING CODE

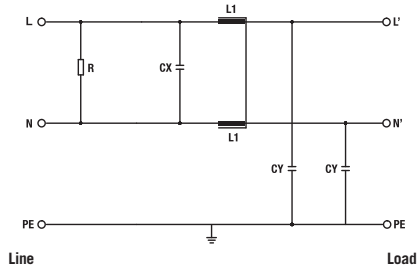
FIN33	.020	.F
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		F = Faston
		V = Screws

FIN33.(040 – 075).V

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	3 to 75A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP00
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

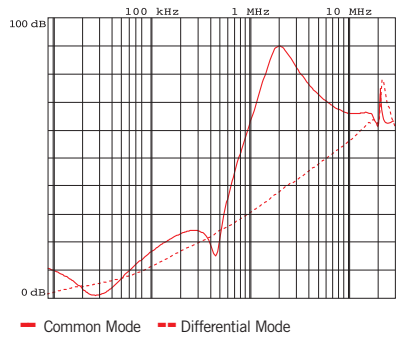
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN33	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.003.F	3	2	1.5
.006.F	6	5	2.1
.010.F	10	8	2.8
.020.F	20	16	3.8
.040.V	40	32	4.5
.050.V	50	40	5.5
.075.V	75	60	7

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-	-
-	-	4	M5	4
-	-	6	M6	4
-	-	14	M8	4

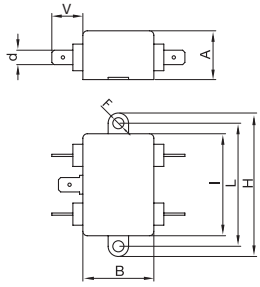
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



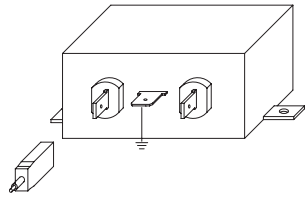
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN33	A	B	V	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.003.F	20.5	33	14	5	66	45	56	-	6.5	0.13	1
.006.F	20.5	33	14	5	66	45	56	-	6.5	0.13	1
.010.F	20.5	33	14	5	66	45	56	-	6.5	0.2	1
.020.F	39	51.8	14	5	84	65	74	-	6.5	0.18	2
.040.V	40	86.6	20	6x4	107	100	55	96	M5	0.18	3
.050.V	50	100	25	6x4	125	180	120	115	M6	0.30	4
.075.V	72	120	30	8x4	152	182	120	135	M8	0.40	5

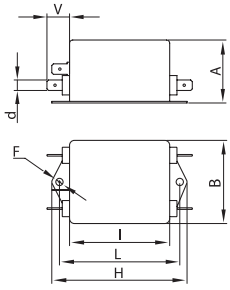
CASE 1



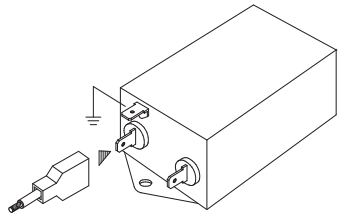
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



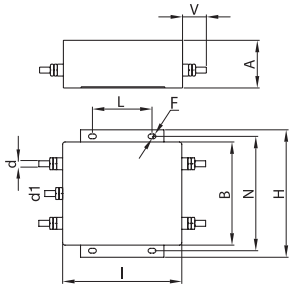
CASE 2



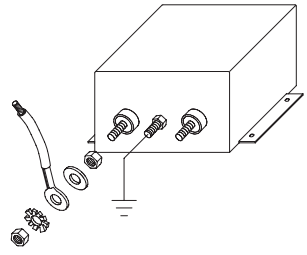
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



CASE 3, 4, 5



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



EMI/RFI Filter with high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN35.(005 - 016).F

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 24A
- Low leakage current
- Faston connections
- Panel mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Suitable for medical applications

MARKETS

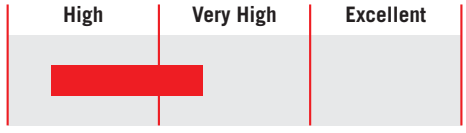
- Automated machinery
- Medical equipment
- Power supplies
- Conveyors

ORDERING CODE

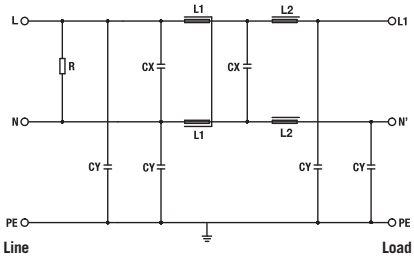
FIN35	.016	.F
Model	Current (A)	Connection F = Faston M = Terminal block

FIN35.024.M

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 24A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP00 up to 16A – over IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

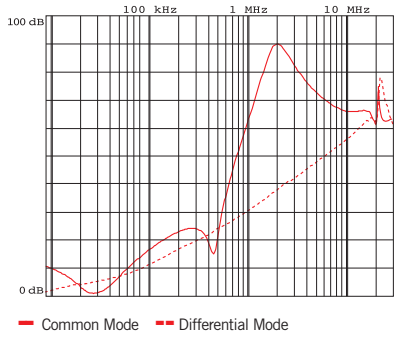
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN35	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.F	5	3	2
.010.F	10	7	2.7
.016.F	16	12	5
.024.M	24	20	6

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

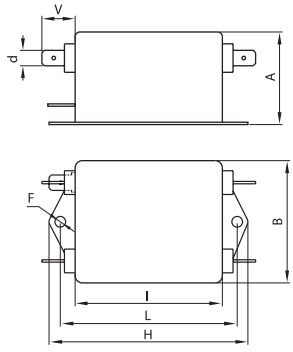
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



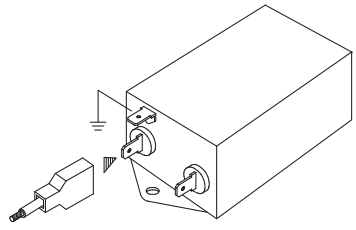
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN35	A	B	V	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.F	29	51	13.5	4.5	84.5	63.5	74.5	-	6.5	0.13	1
.010.F	33	51	13.5	4.5	84.5	63.5	74.5	-	6.5	0.18	2
.016.F	39.5	51	13.5	4.5	97	75.5	86.5	-	6.5	0.26	3
.024.M	49.5	51	13	4.5	70	93	51	60	-	0.46	4

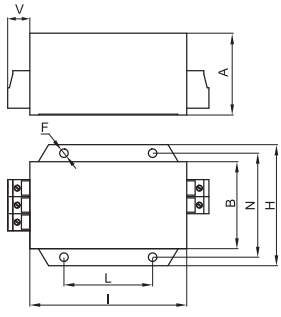
CASE 1, 2, 3



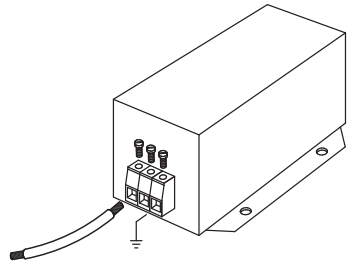
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



CASE 4



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"

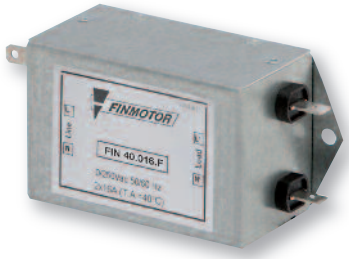


EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE



FIN40.(005 - 016).F

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 24A
- Low leakage current
- Faston connections
- Panel mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Suitable for medical applications

MARKETS

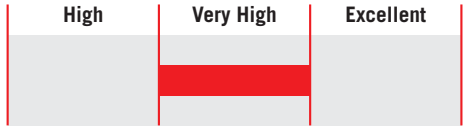
- Conveyors
- CNC machinery
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Medical equipment

ORDERING CODE

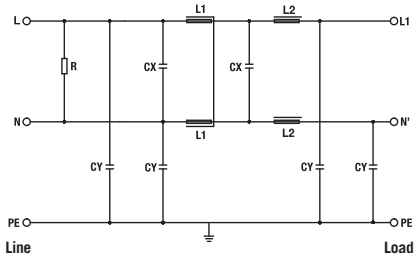
FIN40	.016	.F
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		F = Faston
		M = Terminal block

FIN40.024.M

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 24A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1.5 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 5 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

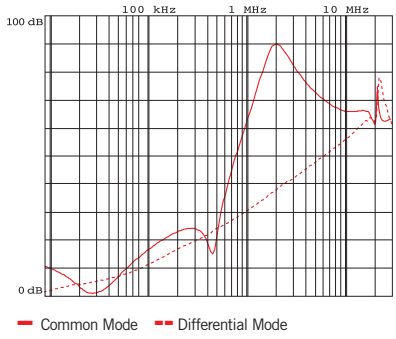
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN40	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.F	5	3	2
.010.F	10	7	2.7
.016.F	16	12	5
.024.M	24	20	6

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

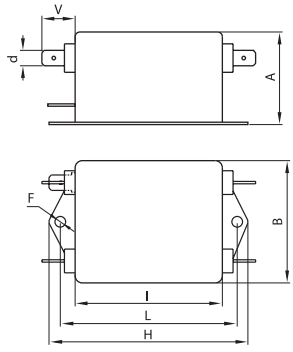
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



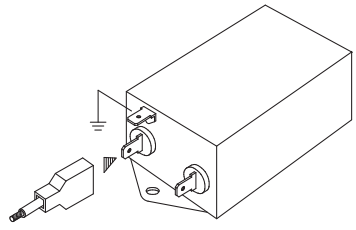
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN40	A	B	V	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.F	29	51	13.5	4.5	84.5	63.5	74.5	-	6.5	0.13	1
.010.F	33	51	13.5	4.5	84.5	63.5	74.5	-	6.5	0.18	2
.016.F	39.5	51	13.5	4.5	97	75.5	86.5	-	6.5	0.26	3
.024.M	49.5	51	13	4.5	70	93	51	60	-	0.46	4

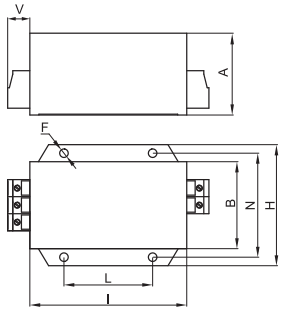
CASE 1, 2, 3



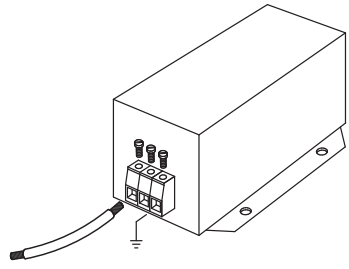
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



CASE 4



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN50.(005 - 016).F

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 24A
- Low leakage current
- Panel mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- High performance

MARKETS

- Packaging machinery
- Renewable energy
- CNC machinery
- Printing machinery

ORDERING CODE

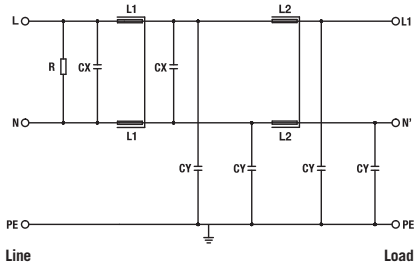
FIN50	.016	.F
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		F = Faston
		M = Terminal block

FIN50.024.M

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 24A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 2.2 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 7 mA
IP Protection	IP00 up to 16A – over IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

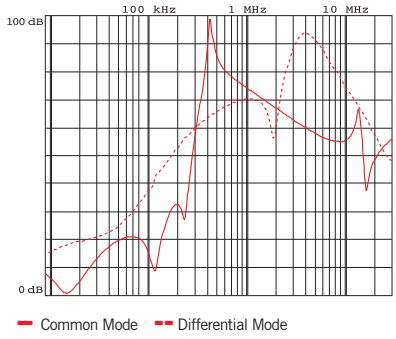
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN50	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.F	5	3	2
.010.F	10	7	2.7
.016.F	16	12	5
.024.M	24	20	6

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

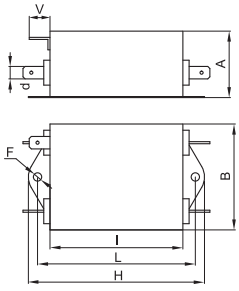
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



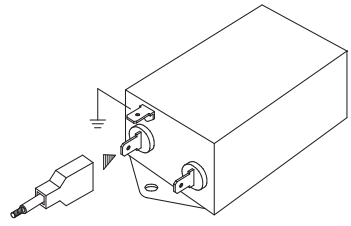
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN50	A	B	V	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.F	39	51	13.5	4.5	84.5	63.5	74.5	-	6.5	0.20	1
.010.F	49.5	51	13.5	4.5	97	75.5	86.5	-	6.5	0.35	2
.016.F	45	84.5	13.5	4.5	105	99.5	51	95	6.5	0.70	3
.024.M	49.5	84.5	13	4.5	105	99.5	51	95	-	0.93	4

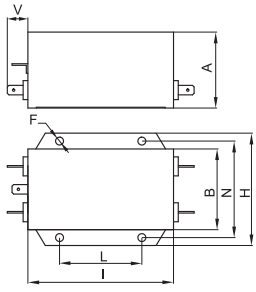
CASE 1, 2



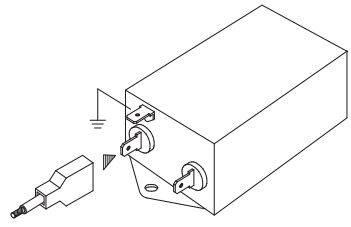
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



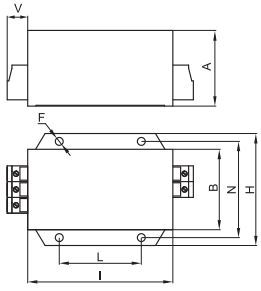
CASE 3



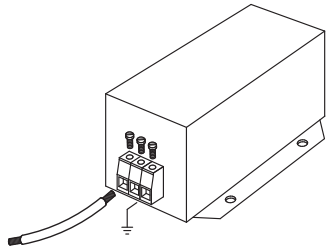
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



CASE 4



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN57.(006 – 016).F

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 25A
- Low leakage current
- Excellent performance

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design

MARKETS

- Packaging machinery
- Renewable energy
- CNC machinery
- Printing machinery

ORDERING CODE

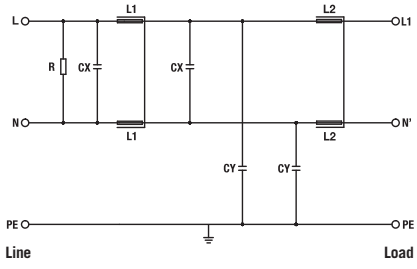
FIN57	.016	.F
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		F = Faston
		V = Screw

FIN57.025.V

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 25A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 2.2 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 7 mA
IP Protection	IP00
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

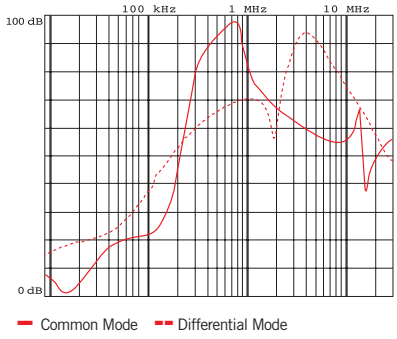
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN57	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.F	6	4	2
.010.F	10	7	2.7
.016.F	16	12	5
.025.V	25	20	6

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-	-
-	-	-	M4	3

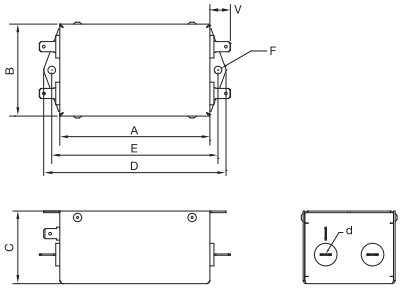
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



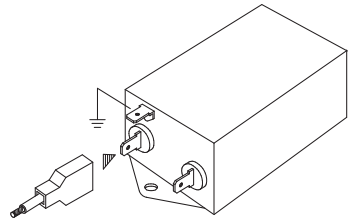
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN57	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	V	d	d1	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.F	93	57	45	113	103	4.75	-	12.7	6.3	-	0.45	1
.010.F	93	57	45	113	103	4.75	-	12.7	6.3	-	0.47	1
.016.F	98.5	85.5	57.6	119	109	4.4	51	12.7	6.3	-	0.59	2
.025.V	130.5	56	45	156	143	6	-	15	M4	M4	0.61	3

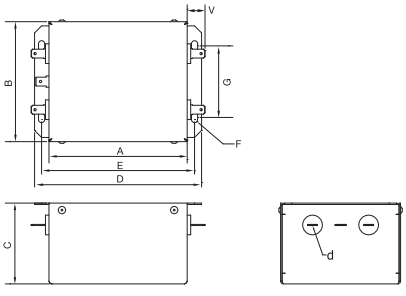
CASE 1



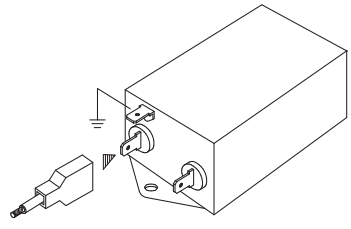
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



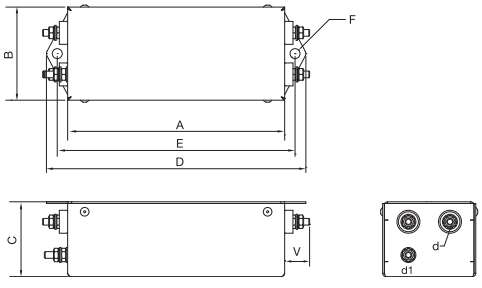
CASE 2



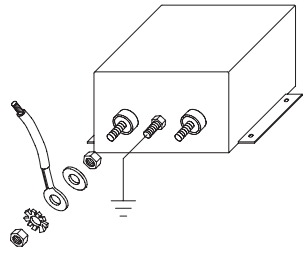
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "F"



CASE 3



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



EMI/RFI Filter with high attenuation for industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

FIN60.(001 – 006).VF

FEATURES

- Rated current from 1 to 6A
- Very low leakage current
- Compact design

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Easy installation
- Suitable for medical applications

MARKETS

- Instrumentation
- Vending machinery
- Printing machinery
- Medical equipment

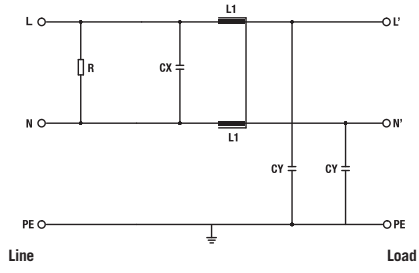
ORDERING CODE

FIN60	.006	.VF
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		VF = Faston

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	1 to 6A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1450 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP00
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

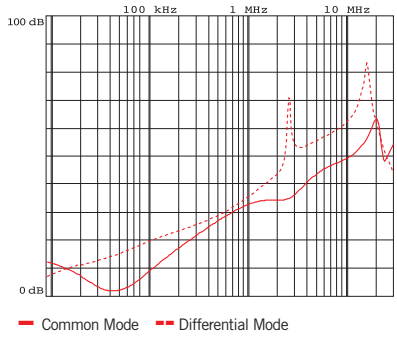
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN60	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.001.VF	1	0.7	1
.003.VF	3	2.4	2
.006.VF	6	4	3

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-

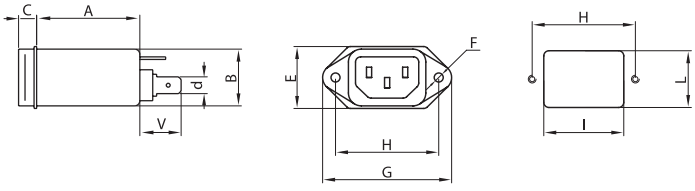
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



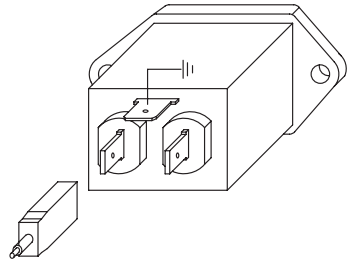
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN60	A	B	V	F	H	I	L	C	E	G	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.001.VF	40	22	14	3.5	40	31	23	7	24	50	6.5	0.10	1
.003.VF	40	22	14	3.5	40	31	23	7	24	50	6.5	0.10	1
.006.VF	40	22	14	3.5	40	31	23	7	24	50	6.5	0.11	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "VF"



EMI/RFI Filter with high attenuation for industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

FIN70.(001 – 006).VF

FEATURES

- Rated current from 1 to 6A
- Very low leakage current
- Fuse integrated

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Suitable for medical applications

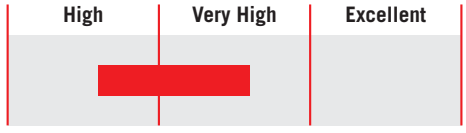
MARKETS

- Instrument and testing machinery
- Vending machinery
- Printing machinery
- Medical equipment

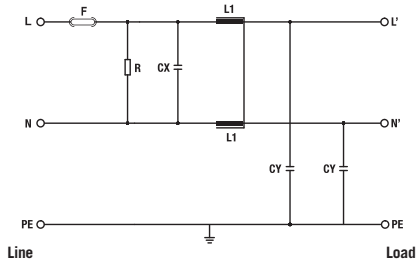
ORDERING CODE

FIN70	.006	.VF
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		VF = Faston

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	1 to 6A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1450 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP00
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

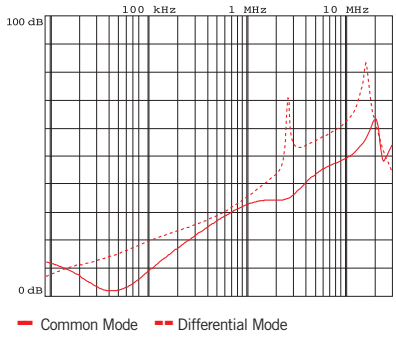
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN70	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.001.VF	1	0.7	1
.003.VF	3	2.4	2
.006.VF	6	4	3

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.001.VF	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
.003.VF	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-
.006.VF	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	-	-

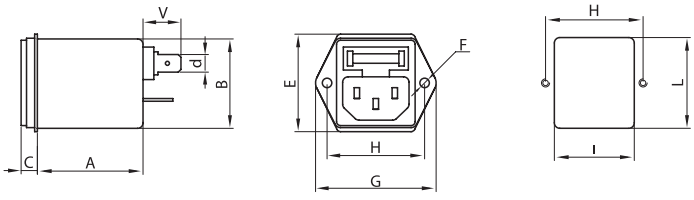
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



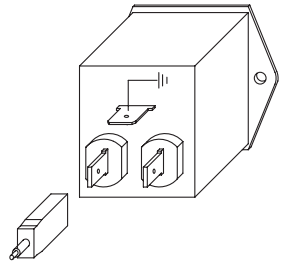
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN70	A	B	V	F	H	I	L	C	E	G	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.001.VF	40	33	14	3.5	36	29.5	33.5	7	36	45	6.5	0.12	1
.003.VF	40	33	14	3.5	36	29.5	33.5	7	36	45	6.5	0.12	1
.006.VF	40	33	14	3.5	36	29.5	33.5	7	36	45	6.5	0.12	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "VF"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

FIN80.(001 – 010).VFI

FEATURES

- Rated current from 1 to 10A
- Very low leakage current
- Integrated fuse and power switch

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Suitable for medical applications

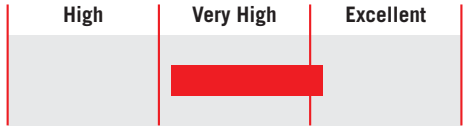
MARKETS

- Instrument and testing machinery
- Vending machinery
- Printing machinery
- Medical equipment

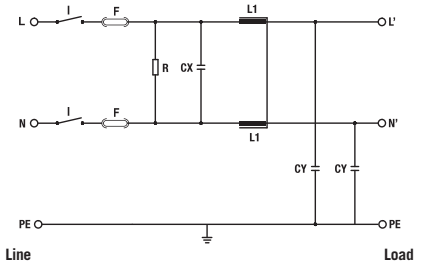
ORDERING CODE

FIN80	.006	VFI
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		VFI = Faston with switch

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 250 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	1 to 10A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1450 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP00
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

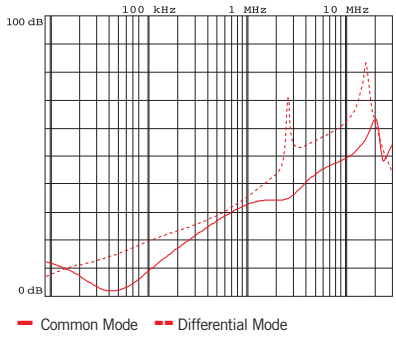
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN80	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.001.VFI	1	0.7	1
.003.VFI	3	2.5	2
.006.VFI	6	4	3
.010.VFI	10	8	5

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.001.VFI	02. - 6	02. - 6	-	-
.003.VFI	02. - 6	02. - 6	-	-
.006.VFI	02. - 6	02. - 6	-	-
.010.VFI	02. - 6	02. - 6	-	-

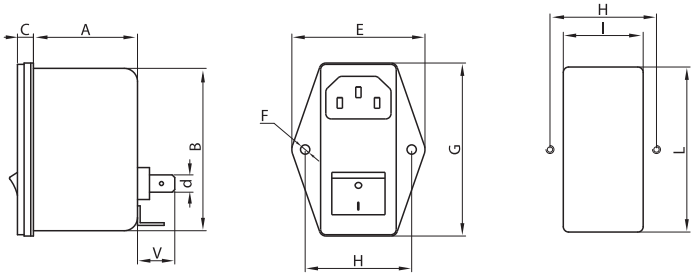
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



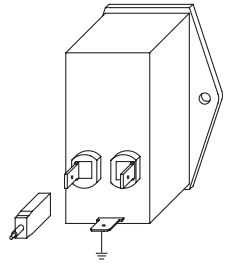
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN80	A	B	V	F	H	I	L	C	E	G	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.001.VFI	39	61	14	3.5	40	30	62	6	50	65	6.5	0.20	1
.003.VFI	39	61	14	3.5	40	30	62	6	50	65	6.5	0.20	1
.006.VFI	39	61	14	3.5	40	30	62	6	50	65	6.5	0.21	1
.010.VFI	39	61	14	3.5	40	30	62	6	50	65	6.5	0.22	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "VFI"



ENERDOOR

Filter Selection Guide Parallel Filters	Description	Voltage	CONNECTORS						FEATURES					APPLICATIONS					Approval
			Faston	Terminal Blocks	Screws	Bus Bar	Cables	IEC Connector/ Faston	DIN Rail Mount	Long Cable Applications	High Att. Low Frequency	Book Case Style	Low Leakage Current	Multiple Drives	Automation	Renewable Energy	Commercial Building	Recharging Station	
FIN130SP	3-phase	0-600		✘					✘	✘	✘				✘		✘		c UL us
FIN230SP	3-phase	0-600		✘					✘	✘	✘			✘	✘	✘			c UL us
FIN730	3-phase	0-750		✘					✘		✘			✘	✘	✘		✘	c UL us
FIN735	3-phase	0-650		✘					✘								✘		c UL us
FIN740	3-phase plus neutral	0-600		✘					✘	✘	✘			✘	✘	✘		✘	c UL us

Three Phase Parallel Filters

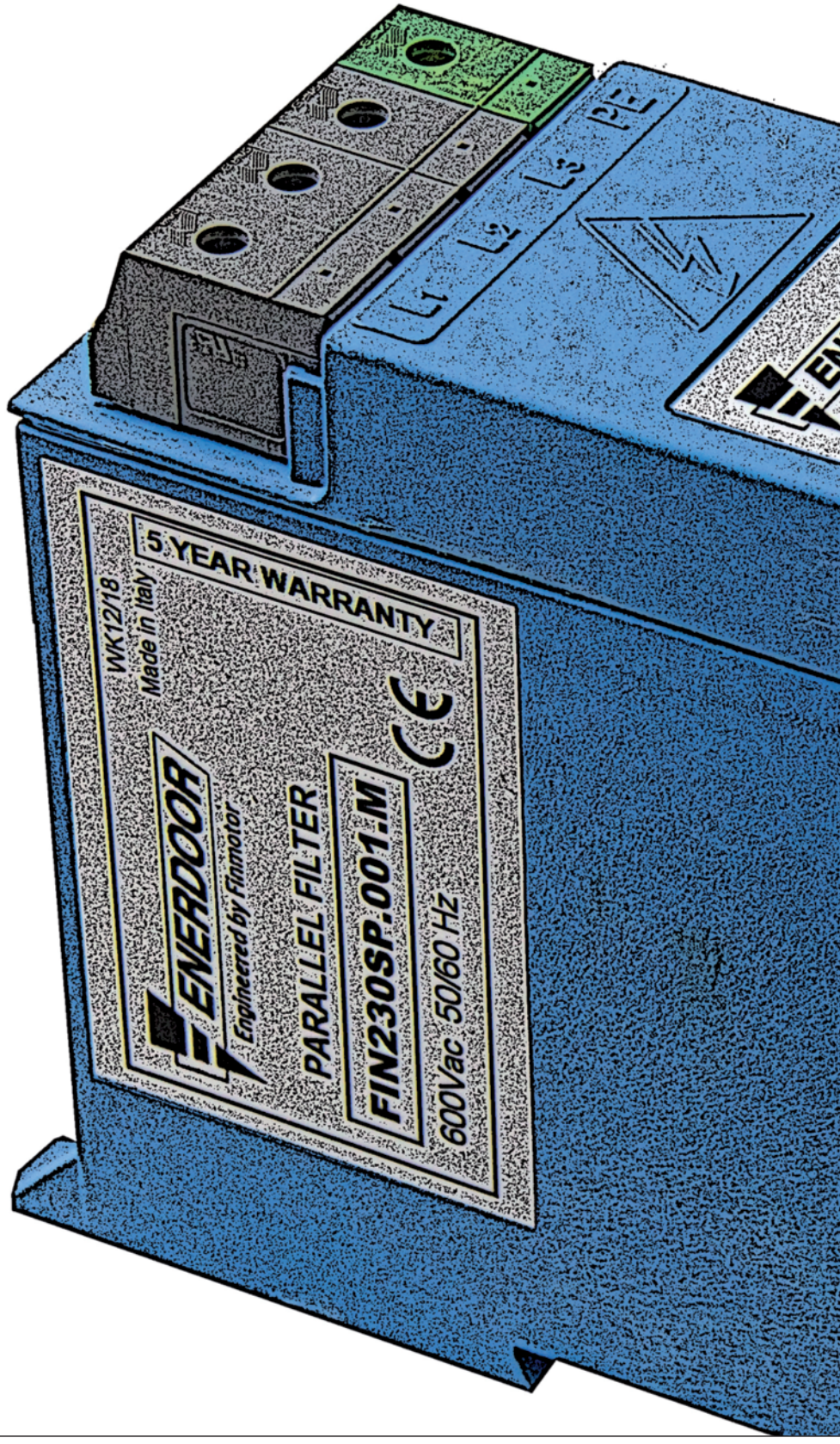
Enerdoor parallel filters provide protection from variable frequency drives, SCRs, controllers, and other high commutation electrical equipment. This line provides high attenuation in the frequency range of 10 kHz to 5 MHz offering a solution for applications with low to medium frequency concerns. When used in conjunction with other Enerdoor filters, this combination ensures EMI/RFI protection for equipment in any environment.

This series offers a unique solution available with nominal voltage up to 750 Vac and any current level due to the parallel connection to the line. Offered in 3 phase and 3 phase plus neutral, this line carries CE and UL approvals.

The FIN730 and FIN740 filters reduce EMI interference in the 30 kHz to 10 MHz frequency range. The FIN230 filter has a resonance frequency of 150 kHz and provides a significant interference reduction in the frequency range of 50 kHz to 5 MHz. This series features panel and DIN rail mounting for fast and easy installation.

Parallel filter applications include:

- CNC machinery
- Recharging stations
- Multiple drive applications
- Renewable energy
- SCR applications



EMI/RFI Parallel filter with excellent attenuation in low frequency range

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

FIN130SP.001.M

FEATURES

- Independent from nominal current
- Low leakage current
- DIN rail or panel mounting
- Excellent attenuation in low frequency range

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Easy installation

MARKETS

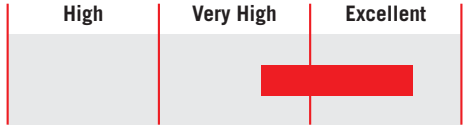
- CNC machinery
- Recharging stations
- Multiple drive applications
- Renewable energy

ORDERING CODE

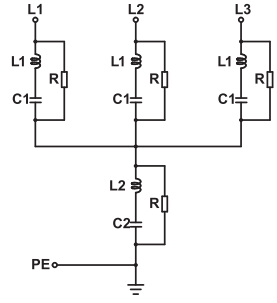
FIN 230SP	.001	.M
Model		Connection
		M = Terminal Blocks

FIN230SP.001.M

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN735.001.M

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	See Electrical Characteristics
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	Unlimited
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 25 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 70 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50H / 40°C**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

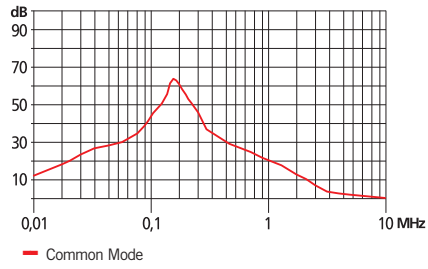
Model	Nominal Voltage AC (Vac)	Nominal Voltage DC (Vdc)	Power Loss (W)
FIN130SP.001.M	600	1000	10
FIN230SP.001.M	600	1000	10
FIN735.001.M	650	1100	10

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8

TYPICAL ATTENUATION

FIN130SP.001M

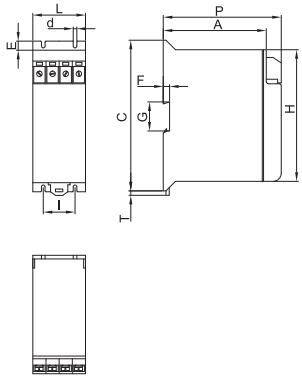


FIN230SP.001M / FIN735.001.M

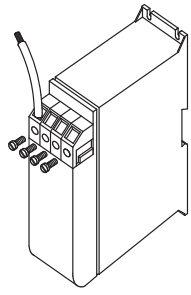
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

Model	L	d	E	I	P	A	C	T	G	F	H	Weight Kg.	Case
FIN130SP.001.M	59	4.5	10	35	130	112	166	4	37.5	7	146	1.15	1
FIN230SP.001.M	59	4.5	10	35	130	112	166	4	37.5	7	146	1.15	1
FIN735.001.M	59	4.5	10	35	130	112	166	4	37.5	7	146	1.15	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Parallel filter with excellent attenuation in low frequency range

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

FIN730.001.M (C - LCP)

FEATURES

- Independent from nominal current
- Low leakage current
- DIN rail or panel mounting
- Excellent attenuation in low frequency range

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- Easy installation

MARKETS

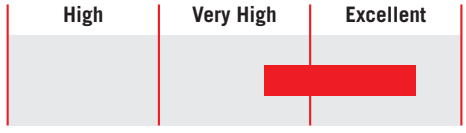
- CNC machinery
- Recharging stations
- Multiple drive applications
- Renewable energy

ORDERING CODE

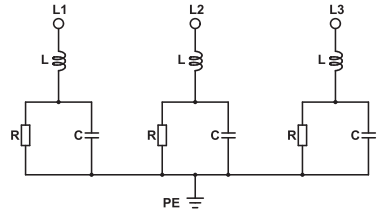
FIN 730.001. .M

Model — Nominal voltage
M = 750Vac
MC = 600Vac
MLCP = 480Vac

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	See Electrical Characteristics
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	Unlimited
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 25 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 70 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

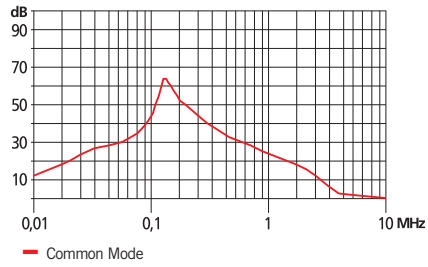
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Model	Nominal Voltage AC (Vac)	Nominal Voltage DC (Vdc)	Power Loss (W)
FIN730.001.M	750	1200	10
FIN730.002.MC	600	1000	10
FIN730.001.MLCP	480	800	10

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8

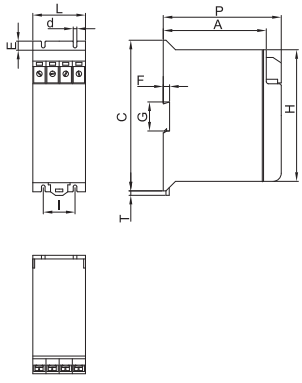
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



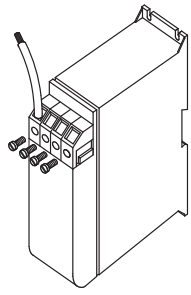
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

Model	L	d	E	I	P	A	C	T	G	F	H	Weight Kg.	Case
FIN730.001.M	59	4.5	10	35	130	112	166	4	37.5	7	146	1.15	1
FIN730.002.MC	59	4.5	10	35	130	112	166	4	37.5	7	146	1.15	1
FIN730.001.MLCP	59	4.5	10	35	130	112	166	4	37.5	7	146	1.15	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Parallel filter with excellent attenuation in low frequency range

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

FIN740.068.M

FEATURES

- Independent from nominal current
- Low leakage current
- DIN rail or panel mounting
- Excellent attenuation in low frequency range

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Compact design
- 3-phase plus neutral application

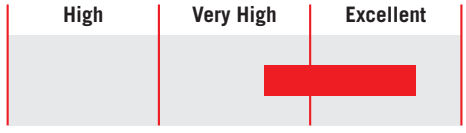
MARKETS

- CNC machinery
- Recharging stations
- Multiple drive applications
- Renewable energy

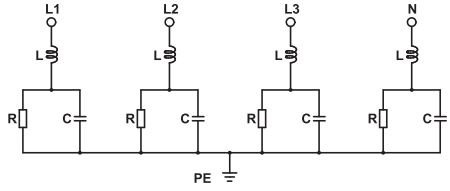
ORDERING CODE

FIN740	.068	.M
Model		Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	Unlimited
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	<20 mA*
Leakage current worst conditions	<60 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

FIN740

Three Phase + Neutral Parallel Filter

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Model	Nominal Voltage AC (Vac)	Nominal Voltage DC (Vdc)	Power Loss (W)
FIN740.068.M	480	800	10

CONNECTIONS

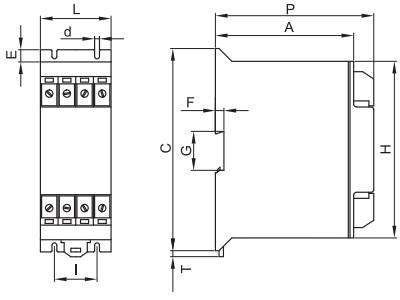
LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8

TYPICAL ATTENUATION

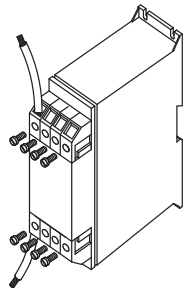
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

Model	L	d	E	I	P	A	C	T	G	F	H	Weight Kg.	Case
FIN740.068.M	59	4.5	10	35	130	112	166	4	37.5	7	146	1.15	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



ENERDOOR

Filter Selection Guide				CONNECTORS			FEATURES						APPLICATIONS					
Three Phase	Description	Current Range (A)	Voltage	Terminal Blocks	Screws	Bus Bar	Regenerative Systems	DIN Rail Mount	Long Cable Applications	Low Frequency Attenuation	Book Case Style	Very Low Leakage Current	Machine Tools	Automation	Renewable Energy	IT Network	Medical	Approval
FIN1351	3-phase	6-16	0-480	✘				✘				✘		✘			✘	
FIN538	3-phase	5-30	0-480	✘				✘						✘				
FIN538S	3-phase	7-180	0-600	✘	✘	✘			✘					✘	✘			cULus
FIN538S1	3-phase	7-3000	0-600	✘	✘	✘	✘		✘		✘		✘	✘	✘			cULus
FIN539S	3-phase	400-2500	0-600			✘	✘		✘		✘							
FIN1200	3-phase	5-3000	0-480		✘	✘						✘		✘			✘	cULus
FIN1200HV	3-phase	5-3000	0-600		✘	✘						✘					✘	cULus
FIN1500	3-phase	5-3000	0-480		✘	✘	✘		✘	✘			✘		✘			cULus
FIN1500HV	3-phase	5-3000	0-600		✘	✘	✘		✘	✘			✘		✘			cULus
FIN1600	3-phase	7-200	0-480	✘					✘		✘							
FIN1700	3-phase	6-200	0-600	✘							✘	✘		✘			✘	cULus
FIN1700G	3-phase	6-200	0-600	✘					✘		✘	✘		✘			✘	cULus
FIN1700E	3-phase	7-230	0-500	✘							✘	✘		✘			✘	cULus
FIN1700EG	3-phase	7-230	0-500	✘							✘	✘		✘			✘	cULus
FIN1700IT	3-phase	6-200	0-600	✘	✘	✘					✘					✘		
FIN1900	3-phase	6-200	0-600	✘			✘				✘		✘	✘	✘			cULus
FIN1900G	3-phase	6-200	0-600	✘			✘		✘		✘		✘	✘	✘			cULus
FIN1900E	3-phase	6-230	0-500	✘							✘		✘	✘	✘			cULus
FIN1900EG	3-phase	6-230	0-500	✘					✘		✘		✘	✘	✘			cULus
FIN1900S	3-phase	42-200	0-600	✘			✘		✘	✘	✘		✘	✘	✘			cULus
FIN3755	3-phase	7-280	0-480	✘							✘			✘				cULus
FIN7213	3-phase	150-3000	0-480			✘	✘		✘	✘				✘	✘			

Three Phase Filters

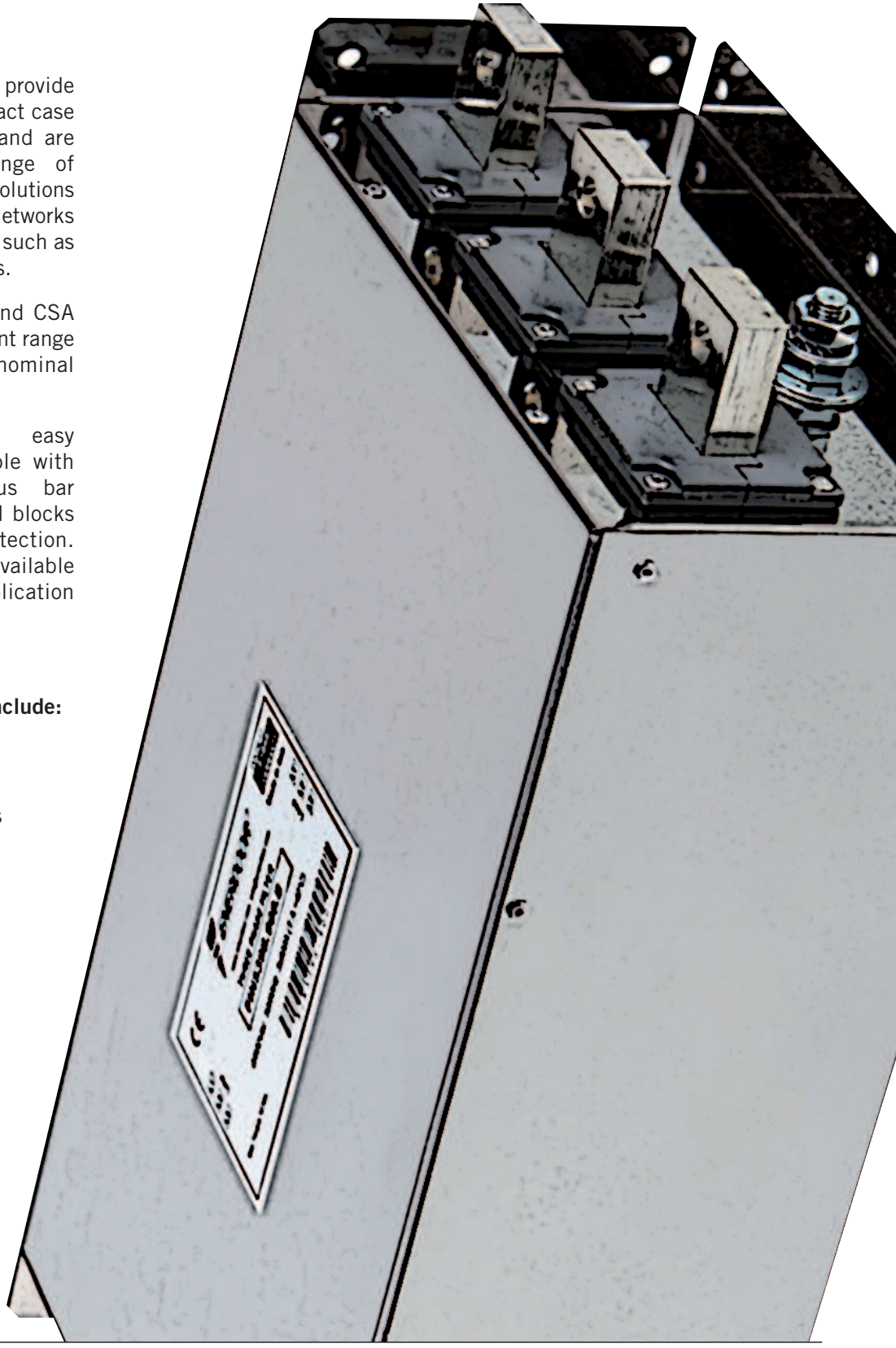
Enerdoor three phase filters provide high attenuation in a compact case with low leakage current and are suitable for a large range of industries. Enerdoor offers solutions in traditional TN and TNS networks and in specific applications such as IT power line configurations.

This line carries CE, UL and CSA approvals and offers a current range from 5 to 3000A with nominal voltage up to 750 Vac.

This series features easy installation and is available with DIN rail mounting, bus bar connectors, safety terminal blocks and finger safe protection. Customized solutions are available to satisfy various application requirements.

Three phase applications include:

- Automated machinery
- Packaging machinery
- Variable frequency drives
- Servo drives
- IT networks
- Medical equipment
- CNC machinery
- HVAC systems
- Recharging stations
- Renewable energy
- Uninterruptible power supplies



EMI/RFI filter with high attenuation for industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN1351.(006 - 016).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 16A
- Very low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Suitable for medical applications
- Very compact design
- Protects equipment

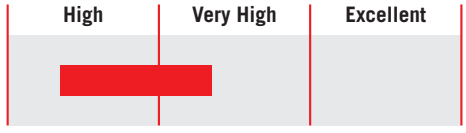
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Testing equipment
- High tech machinery
- Automated machinery

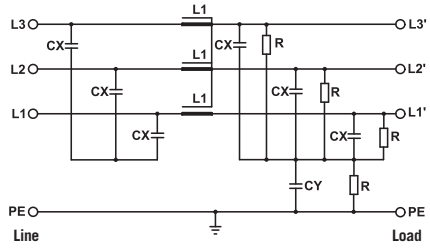
ORDERING CODE

FIN1351	.016	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 16A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 5 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

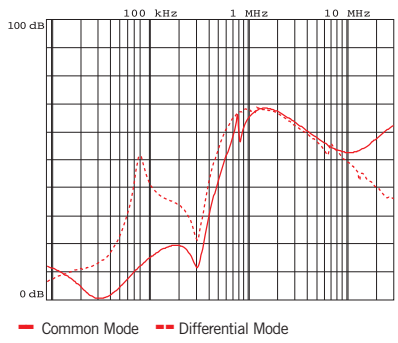
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1351	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	6	5	6
.010.M	10	8	8
.016.M	16	14	10

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8

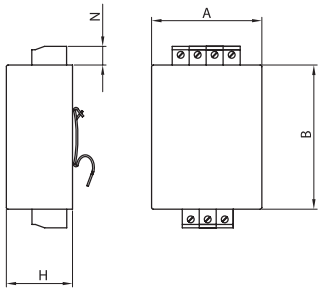
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



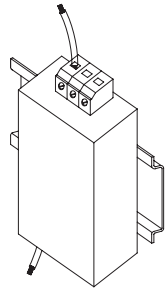
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1351	A	B	H	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.010.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.016.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN538.(005 - 030).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 30A
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Easy installation
- Very compact design
- Helps pass immunity and emission tests for the IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4 Standards

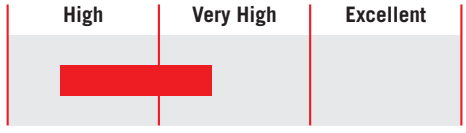
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Testing equipment
- High tech machinery
- Automated machinery

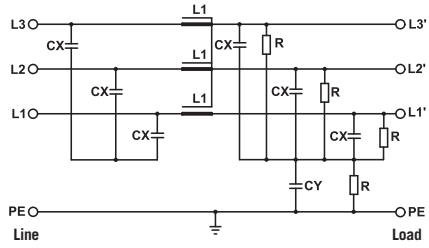
ORDERING CODE

FIN538	.016	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 30A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

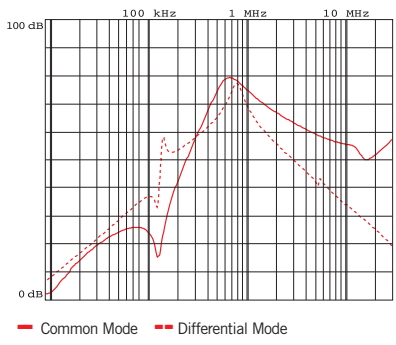
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN538	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.M	8	6	8
.010.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.030.M	35	32	23

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
FIN538	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.005.M	1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
.010.M	1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
.016.M	1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
.025.M	1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8
.030.M	1 - 4	1 - 4	1.8	1.8

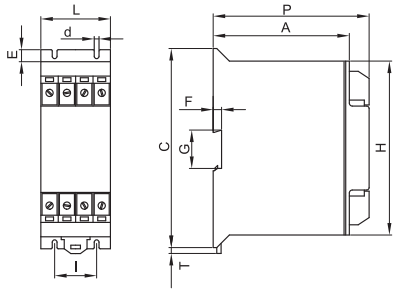
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



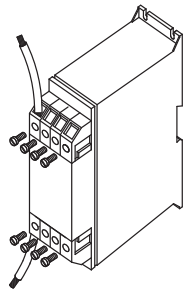
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN538	A	E	C	P	F	H	I	L	G	d	T	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.M	112	10	166	130	7	146	35	59	37.5	4.5	4	1.15	1
.010.M	112	10	166	130	7	146	35	59	37.5	4.5	4	1.15	1
.016.M	112	10	166	130	7	146	35	59	37.5	4.5	4	1.15	1
.025.M	112	10	166	130	7	146	35	59	37.5	4.5	4	1.15	1
.030.M	112	10	166	130	7	146	35	59	37.5	4.5	4	1.15	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN538S.(007 - 180).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 180A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Very high attenuation
- Easy installation

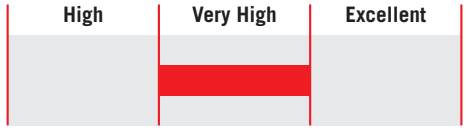
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Testing equipment
- High tech machinery
- Automated machinery

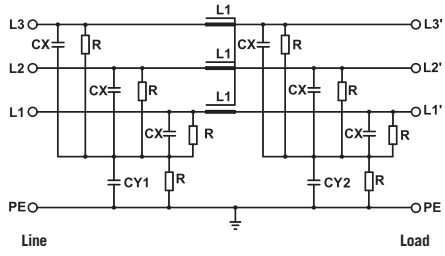
ORDERING CODE

FIN538S	.016	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 180A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

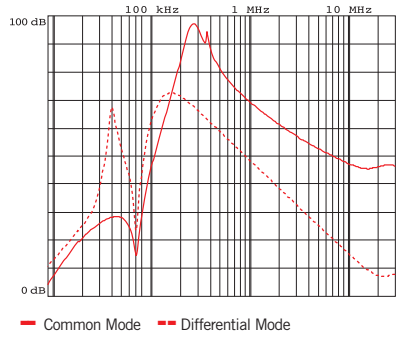
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN538S	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.007.M	8	7	3
.016.M	18	16	4
.030.M	34	30	10
.042.M	47	42	18
.055.M	60	55	23
.075.M	83	75	37
.100.M	110	100	52
.130.M	142	130	65
.180.M	200	180	77

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.007.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.030.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	1.8
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	1.8
.075.M	4 -25	6 - 35	4.5	M6	4.5
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	4
.130.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	4
.180.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	20

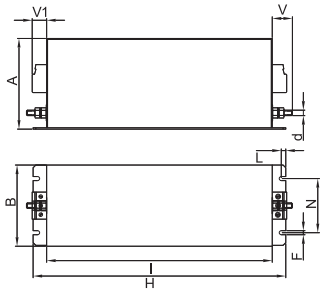
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



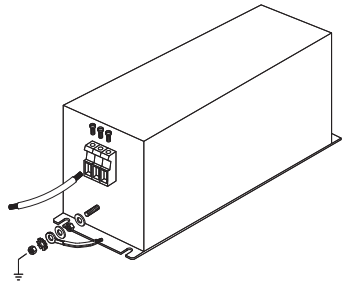
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN538S	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.3	1
.016.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.3	1
.030.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.3	1
.042.M	100	90	22	35	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.5	1
.055.M	100	90	22	35	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.7	1
.075.M	135	85	22	39	6.5	270	240	7.5	60	M6	2.2	1
.100.M	155	90	24	43	6.5	270	240	7.5	60	M10	3.2	1
.130.M	155	90	24	43	6.5	270	240	7.5	60	M10	3.2	1
.180.M	170	125	26	51	6.5	380	350	7.5	102	M10	5.1	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN538S1.(007 – 180).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 3000A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current
- Terminal blocks up to 180A

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Various connections available
- Finger safe protection available
- Vertical bus bar available

MARKETS

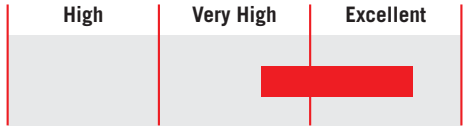
- Electrical equipment
- Machine tools
- Industrial automation
- Frequency drives and servo drives
- Regenerative systems
- Renewable energy

ORDERING CODE

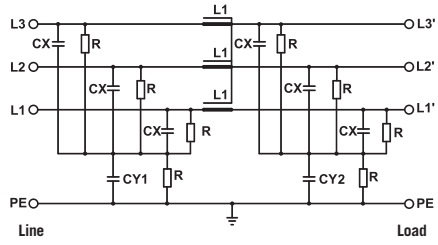
FIN538S1	.007	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block
		V = Screw
		BC = Bus bar

FIN538S1.(250 – 280).V

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



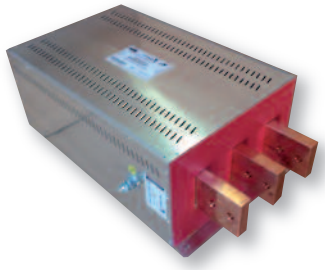
ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN538S1.(280 – 1750).BC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 3000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20 up to 180A
	IP00 over 280A
	(IP 20 available with protection FINPRT)
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON)
	2 x In 10 seconds
	1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs



FIN538S1.(1750 – 3000).BC

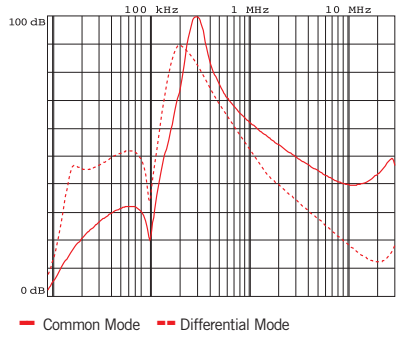
* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CONNECTIONS

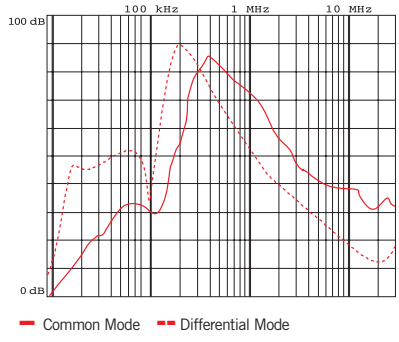
TYPICAL ATTENUATION

FIN538S1	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE			PE	
				Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.007.M	8	7	3	0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	M10	6
.016.M	18	16	4	0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	M10	6
.030.M	34	30	10	0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	M10	6
.042.M	47	42	18	0.5-16	0.5-10	1.8	M10	6
.055.M	60	55	23	0.5-16	0.5-10	1.8	M10	6
.075.M	83	75	37	6-35	4-25	4.5	M10	6
.100.M	110	100	52	10-50	10-50	4.0	M10	6
.130.M	142	130	65	10-50	10-50	4.0	M10	6
.180.M	200	180	77	35-95	35-95	20.0	M10	6



Typical attenuation 7A – 400A

FIN538S1	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE		PE	
				d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d 1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.250.V	272	250	80	M12	20	M10	18
.280.V	290	280	80	M12	20	M10	18
.280.BC	297	280	80	M8	14	M10	18
.320.BC	330	320	80	M8	14	M10	18
.360.BC	390	360	105	M8	14	M10	18
.400.BC	435	400	110	M8	14	M10	18
.500.BC	545	500	102	M8	14	M10	18
.600.BC	654	600	108	M10	25	M10	18
.750.BC	800	750	96	M10	25	M10	18
.900.BC	940	900	80	M12	50	M12	20
.1000.BC	1050	1000	115	M12	50	M12	20
.1250.BC	1290	1250	101	M12	50	M12	20
.1500.BC	1550	1500	120	M12	50	M12	20
.1600.BC	1650	1600	130	M12	50	M12	20
.1750.BC	1800	1750	135	M12	50	M12	20
.2000.BC	2040	2000	138	M12	50	M12	20
.2250.BC	2290	2250	145	M12	50	M12	20
.2500.BC	2535	2500	170	M12	50	M12	20
.3000.BC	3050	3000	180	M12	50	M12	20

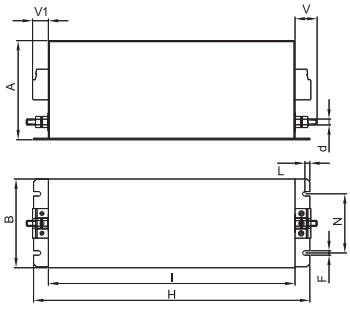


Typical attenuation 500A – 3000A

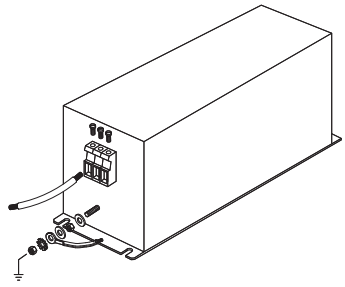
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN538S1	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.3	1
.016.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.3	1
.030.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.3	1
.042.M	100	90	22	35	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.5	2
.055.M	100	90	22	35	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.5	2
.075.M	135	85	22	39	6.5	270	240	7.5	60	M6	2.2	3
.100.M	155	90	24	43	6.5	270	240	7.5	65	M10	3.2	4
.130.M	155	90	24	43	6.5	270	240	7.5	65	M10	3.2	4
.180.M	170	125	26	51	6.5	380	350	7.5	102	M10	5.5	5

CASE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5



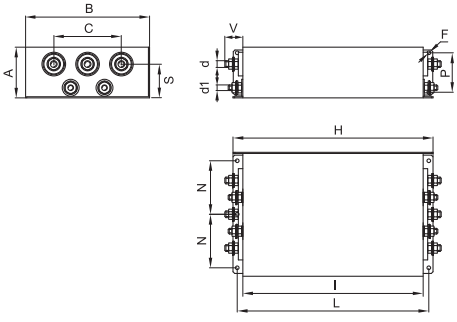
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “M”



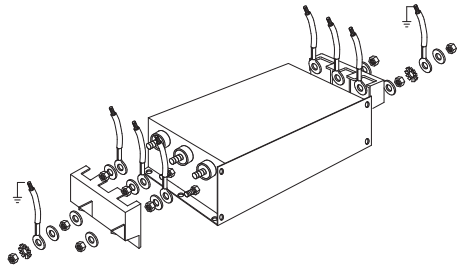
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN538S1	A	B	C	d	d1	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.250.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	9	6
.280.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	9	6

CASE 6



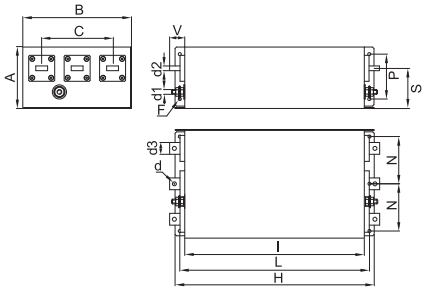
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “V”



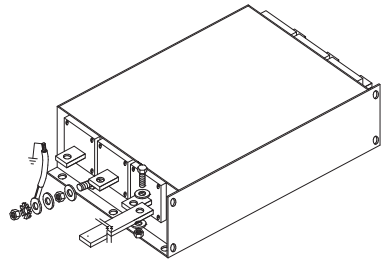
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN538S1	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.BC	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	55	9	7
.320.BC	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	55	9	7
.360.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.400.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.500.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.600.BC	130	230	150	M12	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	9
.750.BC	130	230	150	M12	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	9
.900.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1000.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1250.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1500.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.1600.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.1750.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.2000.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.2250.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.2500.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.3000.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12

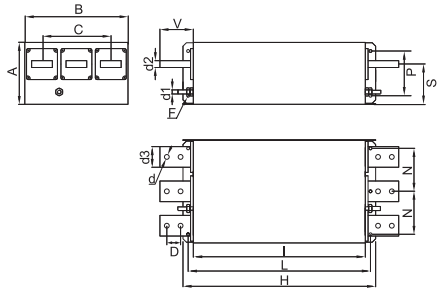
CASE 7, 8, 9



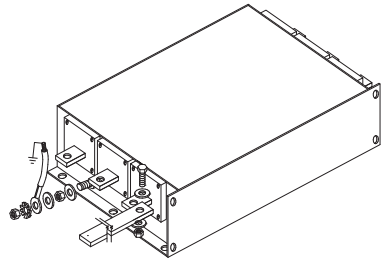
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"



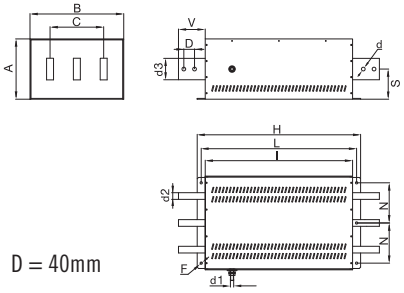
CASE 10, 11



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"

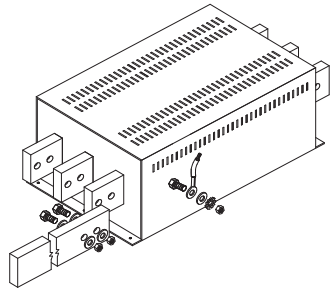


CASE 12



D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN539S.(400 - 2500).B

FEATURES

- Rated current from 400 to 2500A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Large bus bars allow ambient temperature of 70°C
- Compact design

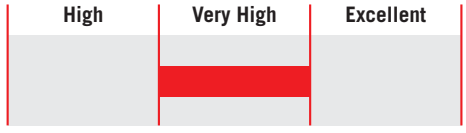
MARKETS

- Renewable energy
- Uninterruptible power supplies
- Packaging machinery
- Process plants

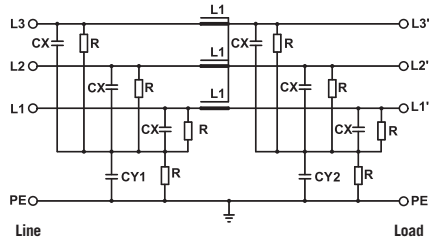
ORDERING CODE

FIN539S	.900	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		B = Bus bar

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	400 to 2500A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP00
	IP 20 with FINPRT protection (optional)
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

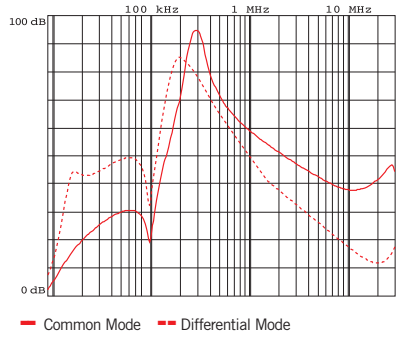
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN539S	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.400.B	420	400	92
.500.B	525	500	102
.600.B	630	600	82
.750.B	790	750	95
.900.B	945	900	105
.1000.B	1050	1000	92
.1250.B	1300	1300	98
.1500.B	1550	1500	108
.1750.B	1800	1750	105
.2000.B	2100	2000	92
.2250.B	2350	2250	98
.2500.B	2650	2500	108

CONNECTIONS

LINE		PE	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d 1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20

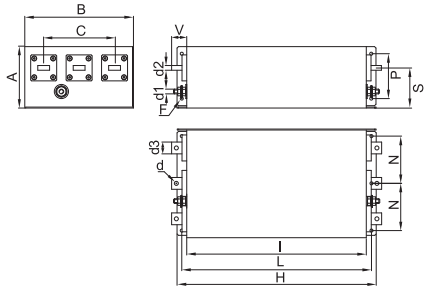
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



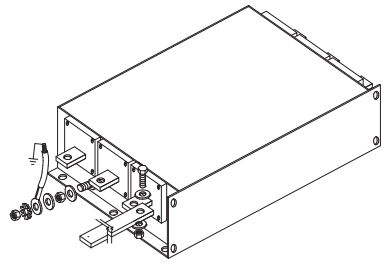
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN539S	A	B	C	d	d1	d 2	d 3	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.400.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	1
.500.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	1
.600.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	2
.750.B	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	2
.900.B	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	2
.1000.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	3
.1250.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	3
.1500.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	3
.1750.B	180	350	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	610	550	580	150	130	117	32	4
.2000.B	180	350	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	610	550	580	150	130	117	32	4
.2250.B	180	350	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	610	550	580	150	130	117	32	4
.2500.B	180	350	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	610	550	580	150	130	117	32	4

CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"



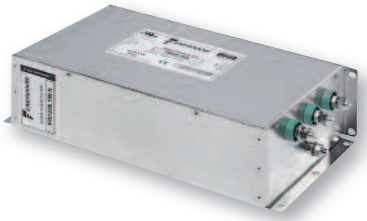
Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A



FIN1200.(005 - 280).V

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 3000A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Various connections available
- Finger safe protection available
- Vertical bus bar available

MARKETS

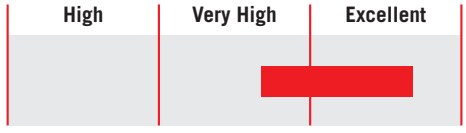
- Electrical equipment
- Semiconductor equipment
- Industrial automation
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- MRI - Medical equipment
- Renewable energy

ORDERING CODE

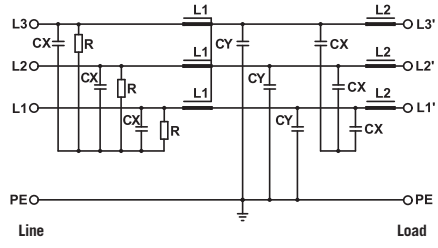
FIN1200(HV)	.100	.V
Model	Current (A)	Connection
HV = 600Vac		V = Screw
		BC = Bus bar

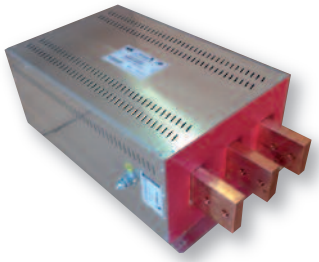
FIN1200.(280 - 1750).BC

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM





FIN1200.(2000 - 3000).BC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	FIN1200	FIN1200HV
Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz	
Rated current	5 to 3000A	
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *	
Leakage current worst conditions	< 10 mA	
IP Protection	IP20 up to 280A	
	IP00 over 280A	
	(IP 20 available with protection FINPRT)	
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON)	
	2 x In 10 seconds	
	1.5 In for 10 minutes	
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C	
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs	

FIN1200HHV AVAILABLE UP TO 750Vac

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

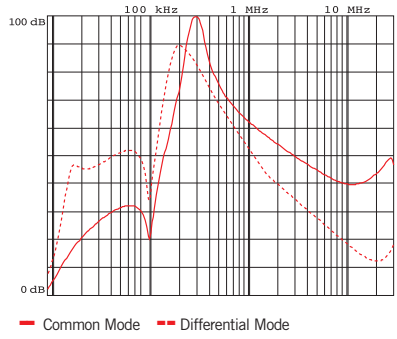
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1200 FIN1200HV	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.V	5	4	5
.010.V	10	8	7
.016.V	16	14	14
.030.V	30	27	11
.050.V	50	46	10
.080.V	80	75	35
.100.V	100	90	42
.150.V	150	140	74
.200.V	200	190	90
.250.V	272	250	90
.280.V	290	280	80
.280.BC	297	280	78
.320.BC	330	320	80
.360.BC	390	360	105
.400.BC	435	400	110
.500.BC	545	500	102
.600.BC	654	600	108
.750.BC	800	750	96
.900.BC	940	900	80
.1000.BC	1050	1000	115
.1250.BC	1290	1250	101
.1500.BC	1550	1500	120
.1600.BC	1650	1600	130
.1750.BC	1800	1750	135
.2000.BC	2050	2000	138
.2250.BC	2300	2250	145
.2500.BC	2550	2500	170
.3000.BC	3000	2950	180

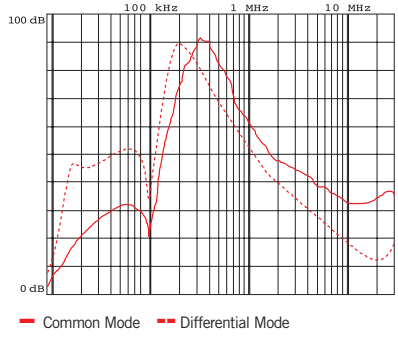
CONNECTIONS

LINE		PE	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
M4	1.2	M4	1.2
M4	1.2	M4	1.2
M5	4	M5	4
M5	4	M5	4
M6	6	M5	4
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M10	18	M10	18
M10	18	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20

TYPICAL ATTENUATION



Typical attenuation 5A – 400A

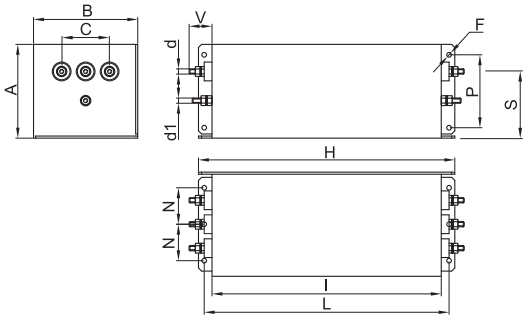


Typical attenuation 500A – 3000A

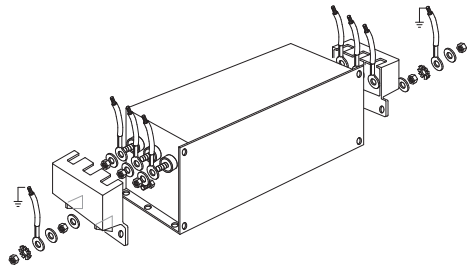
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1200 FIN1200HV	A	B	C	d	d1	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.010.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.016.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.030.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.050.V	90	100	46	M6	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	3
.080.V	90	185	84	M8	M8	25	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	69	5	4
.100.V	90	185	84	M8	M8	25	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	69	5	4
.150.V	90	220	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7	5
.200.V	90	220	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7	5
.250.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	9	6
.280.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	9	6

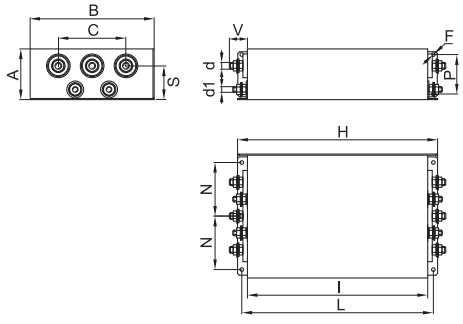
CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



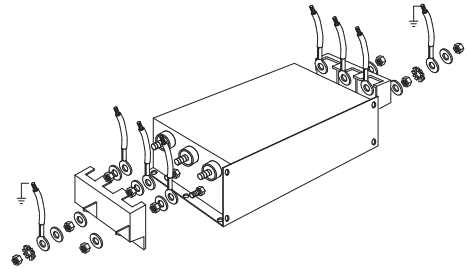
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “V”



CASE 5, 6



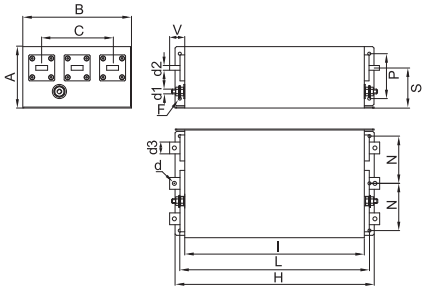
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “V”



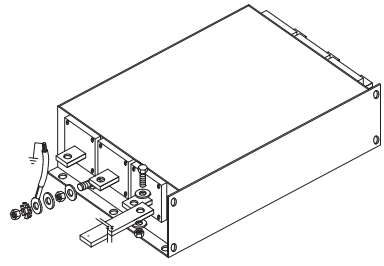
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1200 FIN1200HV	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.BC	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	55	9	7
.320.BC	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	55	9	7
.360.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.400.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.500.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.600.BC	130	230	150	M12	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	9
.750.BC	130	230	150	M12	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	9
.900.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1000.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1250.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1500.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.1600.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.1750.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.2000.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.2250.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.2500.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.3000.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12

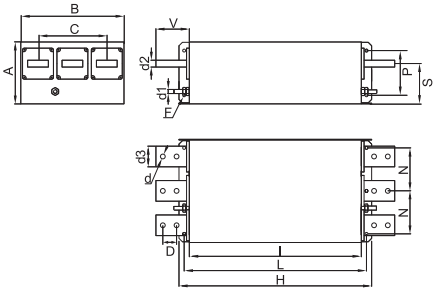
CASE 7, 8, 9



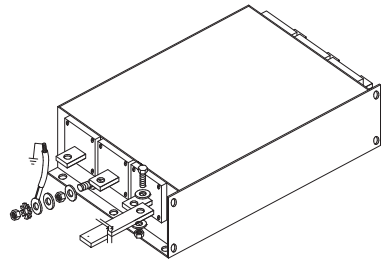
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"



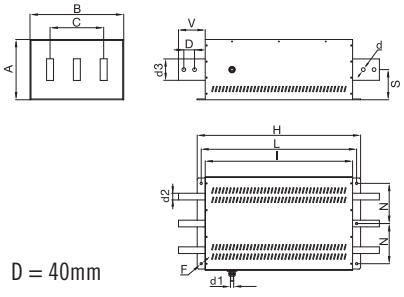
CASE 10, 11



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"

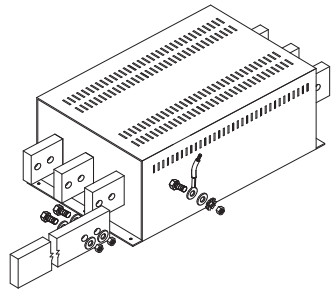


CASE 12



D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1500.(005 – 280).V

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 3000A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Various connections
- Finger safe protection available
- Vertical bus bar available

MARKETS

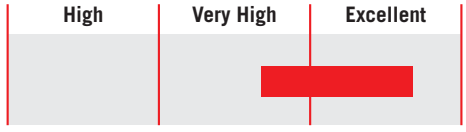
- Electrical equipment
- Machine tools
- Industrial automation
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Regenerative system
- Renewable energy

ORDERING CODE

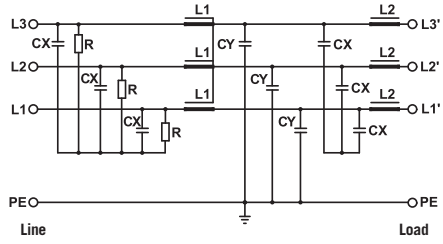
FIN1500(HV)	.100	.V
Model	Current (A)	Connection
HV = 600Vac		V = Screw
		BC = Bus bar

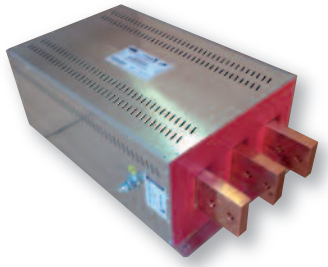
FIN1500.(280 – 1750).BC

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM





FIN1500.(1750 – 3000).BC

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	FIN1500	FIN1500HV
Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz	
Rated current	5 to 3000A	
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	<10 mA*	
Leakage current worst conditions	<35 mA	
IP Protection	IP20 up to 280A	
	IP00 over 280A	
	(IP 20 available with protection FINPRT)	
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON)	
	2 x In 10 seconds	
	1.5 In for 10 minutes	
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C	
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs	

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

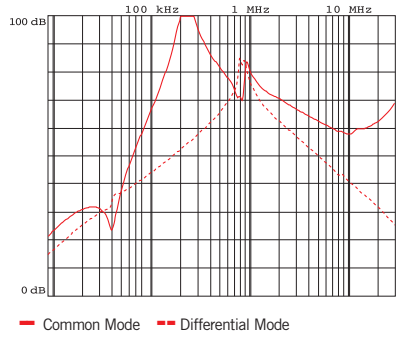
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1500 FIN1500HV	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.V	5	4	5
.010.V	10	8	7
.016.V	16	14	14
.030.V	30	27	11
.050.V	50	46	10
.080.V	80	75	35
.100.V	100	90	42
.150.V	150	140	74
.200.V	200	190	90
.250.V	272	250	90
.280.V	290	280	80
.280.BC	297	280	78
.320.BC	330	320	80
.360.BC	390	360	105
.400.BC	435	400	110
.500.BC	545	500	102
.600.BC	654	600	108
.750.BC	800	750	96
.900.BC	940	900	80
.1000.BC	1050	1000	115
.1250.BC	1290	1250	101
.1500.BC	1550	1500	120
.1600.BC	1650	1600	130
.1750.BC	1800	1750	135
.2000.BC	2050	2000	138
.2250.BC	2300	2250	145
.2500.BC	2550	2500	170
.3000.BC	3000	2950	180

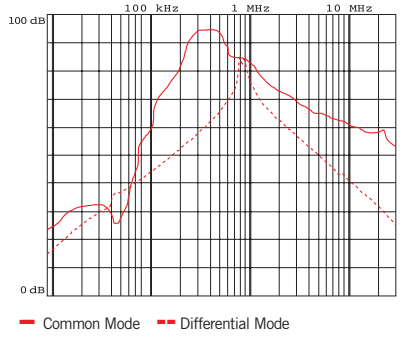
CONNECTIONS

LINE		PE	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
M4	1.2	M4	1.2
M4	1.2	M4	1.2
M5	4	M5	4
M5	4	M5	4
M6	6	M5	4
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M10	18	M10	18
M10	18	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20

TYPICAL ATTENUATION



Typical attenuation 5A – 400A

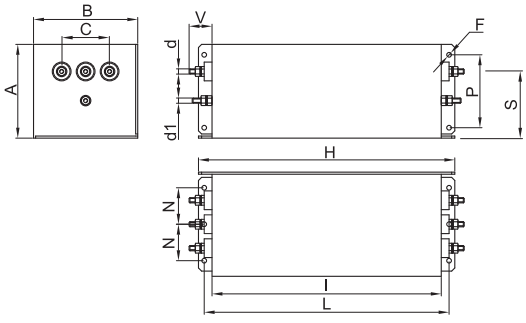


Typical attenuation 500A – 3000A

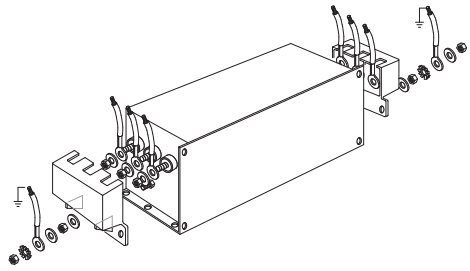
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1500 FIN1500HV	A	B	C	d	d1	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.010.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.016.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.030.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.050.V	90	100	46	M6	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	3
.080.V	90	185	84	M8	M8	25	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	69	5	4
.100.V	90	185	84	M8	M8	25	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	69	5	4
.150.V	90	220	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7	5
.200.V	90	220	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7	5
.250.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	9	6
.280.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	9	6

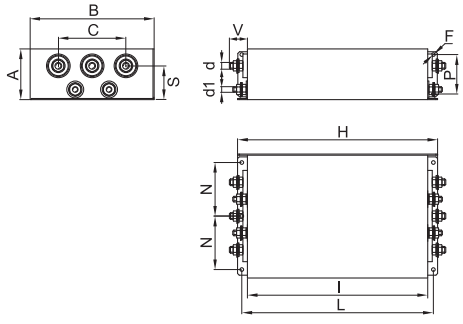
CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



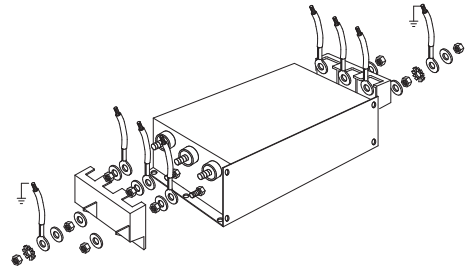
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



CASE 5, 6



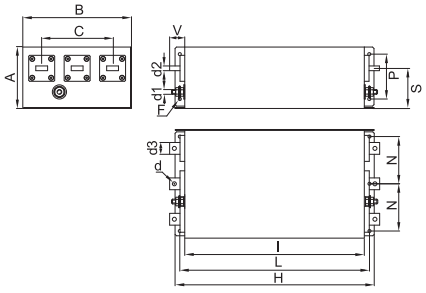
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



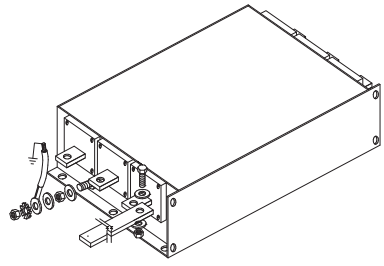
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1500 FIN1500HV	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.BC	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	55	9	7
.320.BC	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	55	9	7
.360.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.400.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.500.BC	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	85	13.5	8
.600.BC	130	230	150	M12	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	9
.750.BC	130	230	150	M12	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	85	19	9
.900.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1000.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1250.BC	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	27	10
.1500.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.1600.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.1750.BC	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	125	130	117	30	11
.2000.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.2250.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.2500.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12
.3000.BC	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	113	68	12

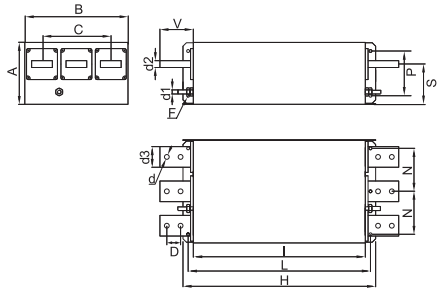
CASE 7, 8, 9



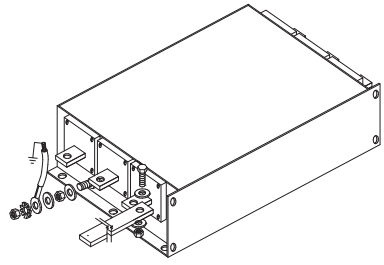
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"



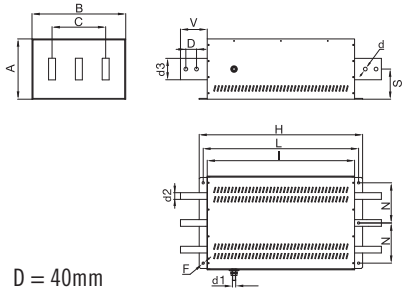
CASE 10, 11



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"

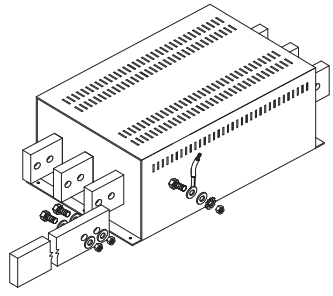


CASE 12



D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "BC"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN1600.(007 – 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 200A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Compact design

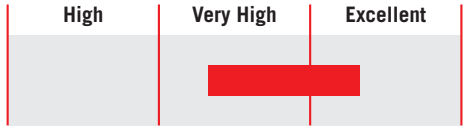
MARKETS

- Elevators
- Processing machinery
- Regeneration systems
- Uninterruptible power supplies

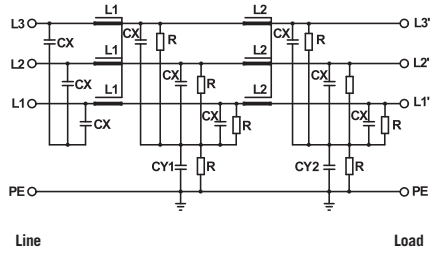
ORDERING CODE

FIN1600	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 130 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

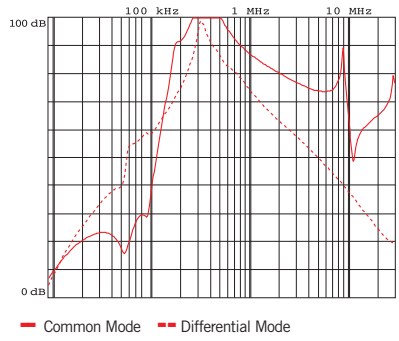
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1600	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.007.M	7	5	6
.013.M	13	11	10
.018.M	18	16	12
.034.M	34	30	24
.055.M	55	50	27
.090.M	90	80	37
.110.M	110	100	67
.160.M	160	150	100
.200.M	200	180	93

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.5	M5	0.5
0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.5	M5	0.5
0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.5	M5	0.5
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M5	1.2
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	1.8
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M6	4.5
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	4
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	4
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	20

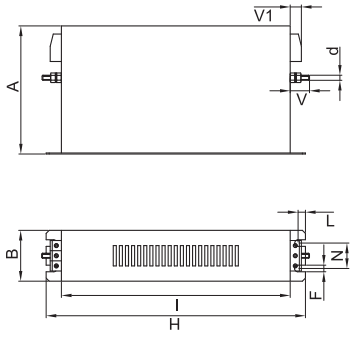
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



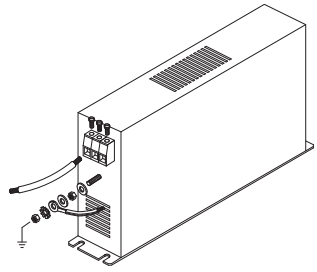
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1600	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	126	50	19	11	6.5	255	225	7.5	25	M5	1.6	1
.013.M	126	50	19	11	6.5	255	225	7.5	25	M5	1.6	1
.018.M	143	55	19	11	6.5	305	276	7.5	30	M5	2.2	1
.034.M	150	60	19	16	6.5	335	305	7.5	35	M5	2.7	1
.055.M	185	70	18	33	6.5	329	300	7.5	45	M6	4.7	1
.090.M	220	80	18	39	6.5	329	300	7.5	55	M6	5.5	1
.110.M	220	90	28	43	6.5	379	350	7.5	65	M10	7.7	1
.160.M	240	110	28	43	6.5	439	400	12.5	65	M10	11	1
.200.M	240	110	28	50	6.5	439	400	12.5	65	M10	12	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1700.(006 - 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Helps pass immunity and emission tests for the IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4 Standards

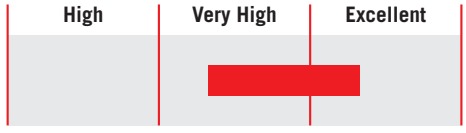
MARKETS

- Food industry
- Woodworking machinery
- Packaging machinery
- Printing machinery

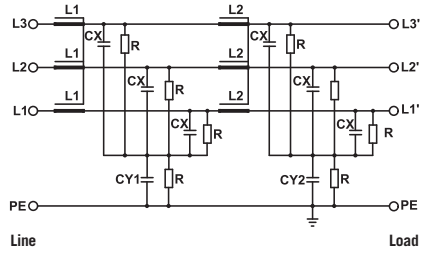
ORDERING CODE

FIN1700	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

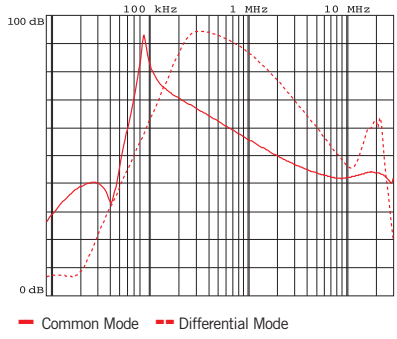
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1700	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	8
.012.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.032.M	35	32	23
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

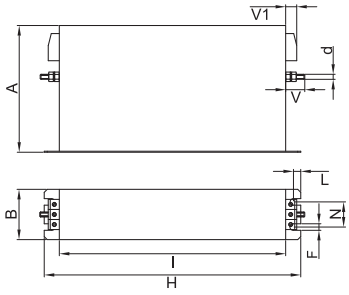
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



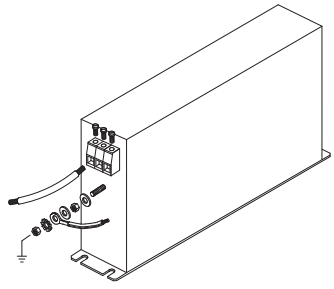
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1700	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.012.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.016.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	1.7	1
.025.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.032.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.042.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.4	1
.055.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.5	1
.070.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.080.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.100.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.115.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1
.200.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1700G.(006 - 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current
- High attenuation in the low frequency range 100 kHz – 2 MHz

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Helps pass immunity and emission tests for the IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4 Standards

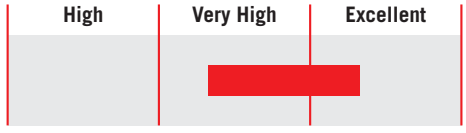
MARKETS

- Food industry
- Woodworking machinery
- Packaging machinery
- Printing machinery

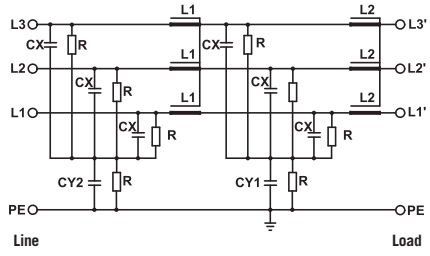
ORDERING CODE

FIN1700G	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

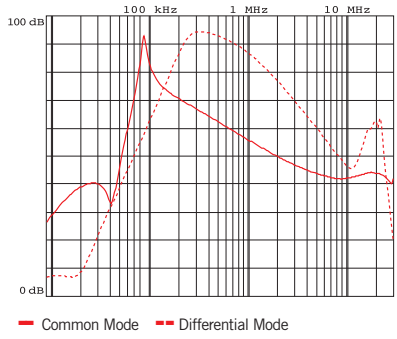
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1700G	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	8
.012.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.032.M	35	32	23
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

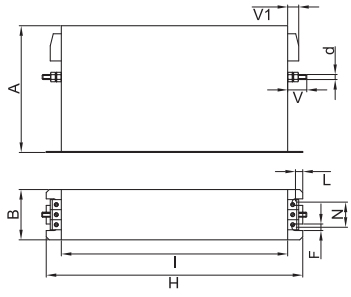
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



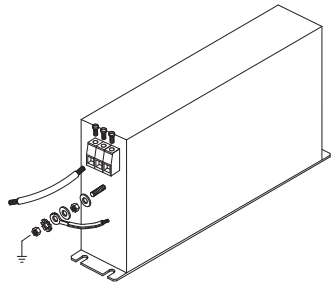
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1700G	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.012.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.016.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	1.7	1
.025.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.032.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.042.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.4	1
.055.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.5	1
.070.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.080.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.100.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.115.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1
.200.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1700E.(007 - 230).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 230A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Very compact design

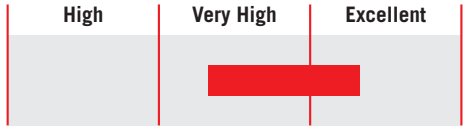
MARKETS

- Packaging machinery
- Printing machinery
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Medical equipment

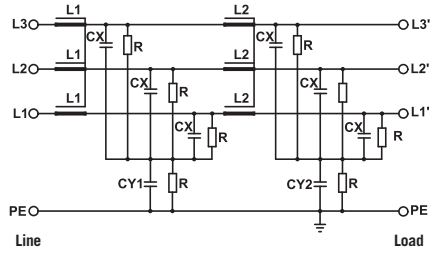
ORDERING CODE

FIN1700E	.070	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 500 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 230A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2300 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

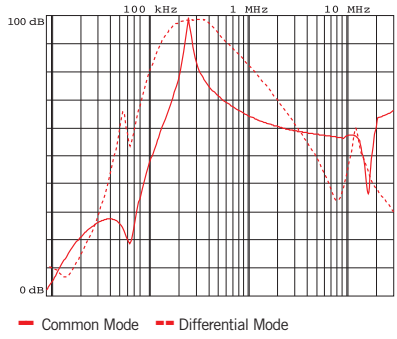
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1700E	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.007.M	7	6	8
.013.M	13	12	12
.018.M	18	16	15
.027.M	27	25	20
.034.M	34	32	32
.040.M	40	36	23
.055.M	55	50	42
.070.M	70	64	55
.100.M	100	90	60
.110.M	110	100	90
.130.M	130	120	98
.150.M	150	135	103
.200.M	200	180	115
.230.M	230	210	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.007.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.013.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.018.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.027.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.034.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.040.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.100.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.110.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.130.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.230.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

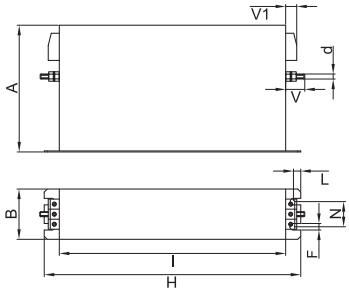
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



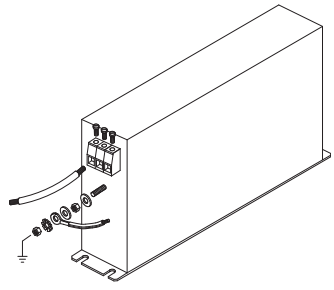
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1700E	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.013.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.018.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.027.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.034.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.040.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.055.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.7	1
.070.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	5.2	1
.100.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.110.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.130.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.200.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1
.230.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1700EG.(007 – 230).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 230A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current
- High attenuation in the low frequency range 100 kHz – 2 MHz

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Very compact design

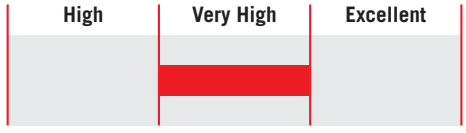
MARKETS

- Packaging machinery
- Printing machinery
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Medical equipment

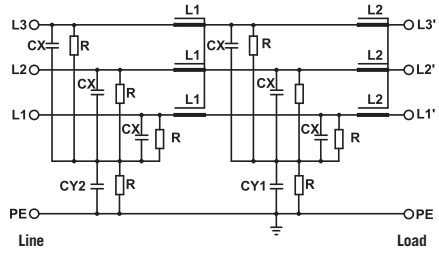
ORDERING CODE

FIN1700EG	.070	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 500 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 230A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2300 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

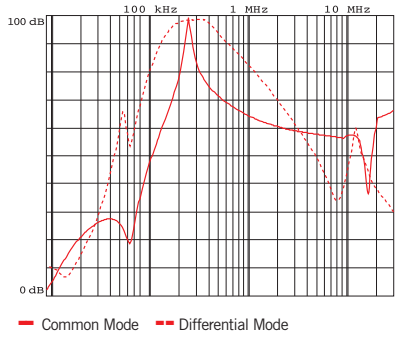
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1700EG	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.007.M	7	6	8
.013.M	13	12	12
.018.M	18	16	15
.027.M	27	25	20
.034.M	34	32	32
.040.M	40	36	23
.055.M	55	50	42
.070.M	70	64	55
.100.M	100	90	60
.110.M	110	100	90
.130.M	130	120	98
.150.M	150	135	103
.200.M	200	180	115
.230.M	230	210	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.007.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.013.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.018.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.027.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.034.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.040.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.100.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.110.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.130.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.230.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

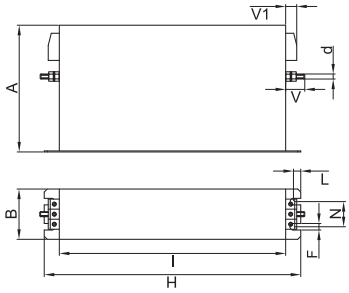
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



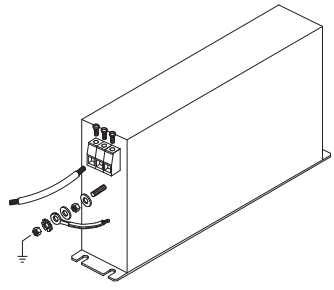
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1700EG	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.013.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.018.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.027.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.034.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.040.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.055.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.7	1
.070.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	5.2	1
.100.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.110.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.130.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.200.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1
.230.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for IT network applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN1700IT.(006 - 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current
- Designed for IT networks

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Available up to 2500A

MARKETS

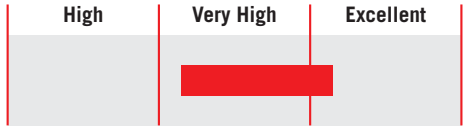
- IT networks
- Semiconductor machinery

ORDERING CODE

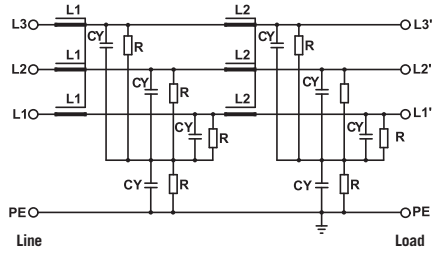
FIN1700IT	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

Models available with current ratings up to 2500A

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2700 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP20 up to 200A
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

FIN1700IT

Three Phase Filter

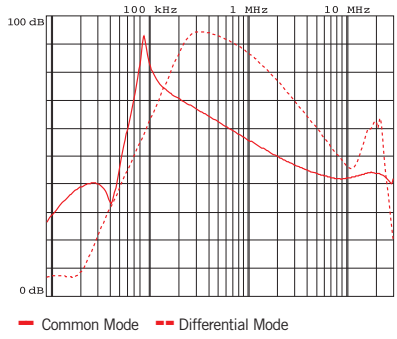
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1700IT	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	8
.012.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.032.M	35	32	23
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

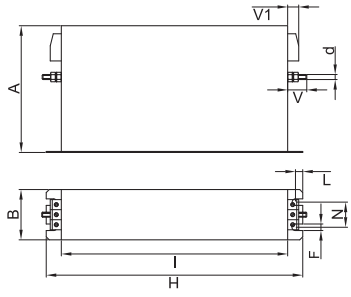
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



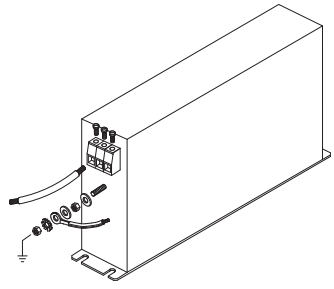
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1700IT	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.012.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.016.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	1.7	1
.025.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.032.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.042.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.4	1
.055.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.5	1
.070.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.080.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.100.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.115.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1
.200.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1900.(006 – 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Helps pass immunity and emission tests for the IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4 Standards

MARKETS

- Machine tools
- Packaging machinery
- Semiconductor machinery
- Processing machinery

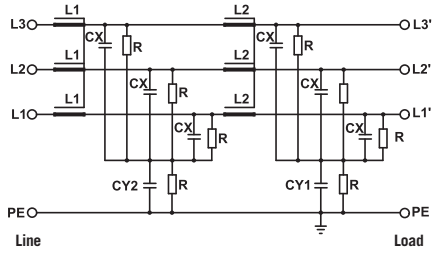
ORDERING CODE

FIN1900	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

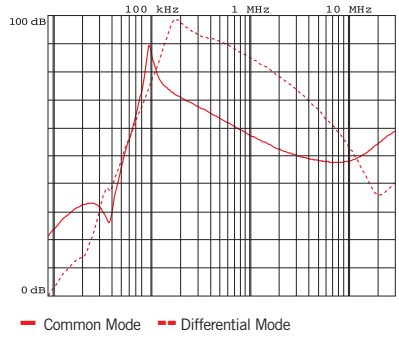
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1900	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	8
.012.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.032.M	35	32	23
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

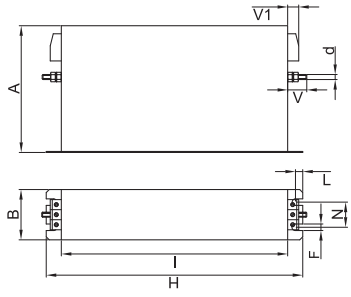
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



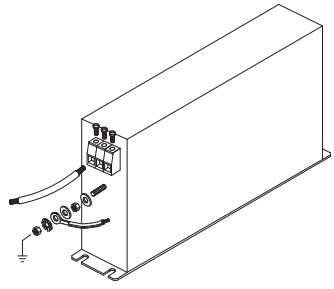
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1900	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.012.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.016.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	1.7	1
.025.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.032.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.042.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.4	1
.055.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.5	1
.070.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.080.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.100.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.115.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1
.200.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1900G.(006 – 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current
- High attenuation in the low frequency range 100 kHz – 2 MHz

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Helps pass immunity and emission tests for the IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4 Standards

MARKETS

- Machine tools
- Packaging machinery
- Semiconductor machinery
- Processing machinery

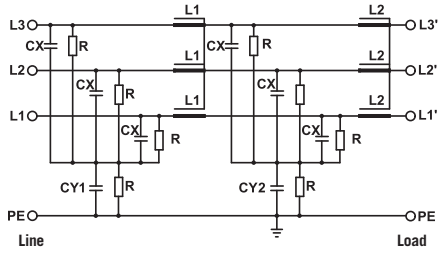
ORDERING CODE

FIN1900G	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

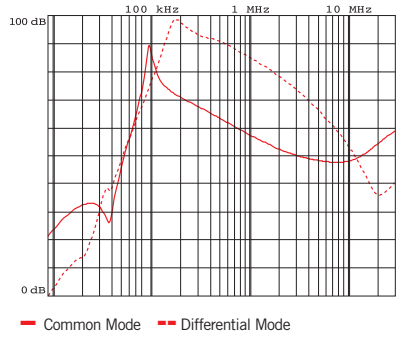
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1900G	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	8
.012.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.032.M	35	32	23
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

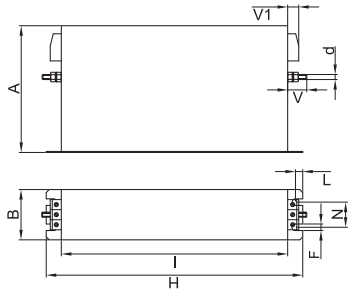
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



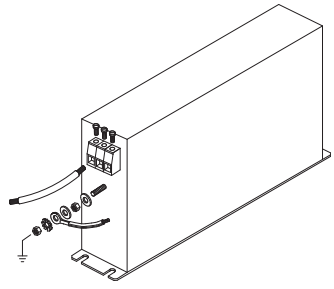
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1900G	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.012.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.016.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	1.7	1
.025.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.032.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.042.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.4	1
.055.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.5	1
.070.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.080.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.100.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.115.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1
.200.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1900E.(007 – 230).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 230A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- High performance in a compact design

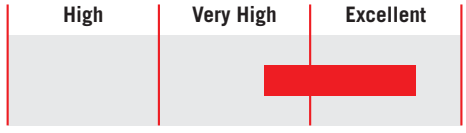
MARKETS

- Machine tools
- Laser machinery
- Recharging stations
- Uninterruptible power supplies

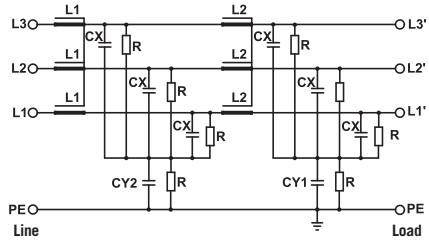
ORDERING CODE

FIN1900E	.070	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 500 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 230A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2300 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

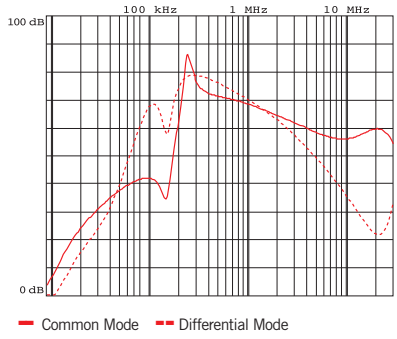
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1900E	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.007.M	7	6	8
.013.M	13	12	12
.018.M	18	16	15
.027.M	27	25	20
.034.M	34	32	32
.040.M	40	36	23
.055.M	55	50	42
.070.M	70	64	55
.100.M	100	90	60
.110.M	110	100	90
.130.M	130	120	98
.150.M	150	135	103
.200.M	200	180	115
.230.M	230	210	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.007.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.013.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.018.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.027.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.034.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.040.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.100.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.110.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.130.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.230.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

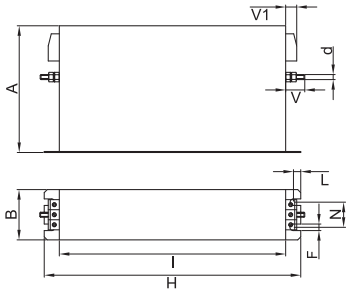
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



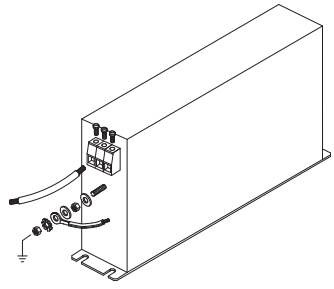
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1900E	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.013.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.018.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.027.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.034.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.040.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.055.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.7	1
.070.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	5.2	1
.100.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.110.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.130.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.200.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1
.230.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1900EG.(007 – 230).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 230A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current
- High attenuation in the low frequency range 100 kHz – 2 MHz

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- High performance in a compact design

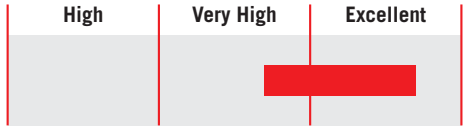
MARKETS

- Machine tools
- Laser machinery
- Recharging stations
- Uninterruptible power supplies

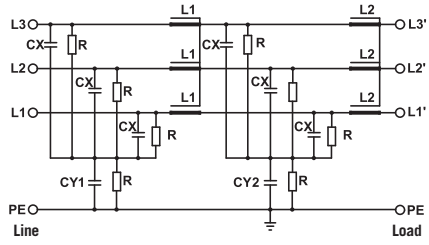
ORDERING CODE

FIN1900EG	.070	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 500 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 230A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2300 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

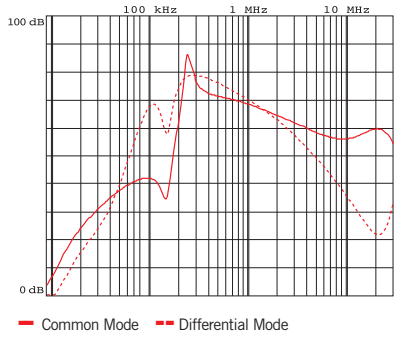
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1900EG	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.007.M	7	6	8
.013.M	13	12	12
.018.M	18	16	15
.027.M	27	25	20
.034.M	34	32	32
.040.M	40	36	23
.055.M	55	50	42
.070.M	70	64	55
.100.M	100	90	60
.110.M	110	100	90
.130.M	130	120	98
.150.M	150	135	103
.200.M	200	180	115
.230.M	230	210	120

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

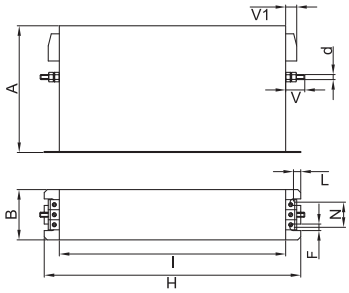
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



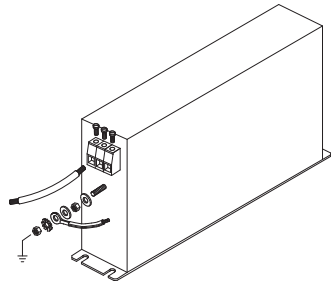
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1900EG	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.013.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.018.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.027.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.034.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.040.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.055.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.7	1
.070.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	5.2	1
.100.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.110.M	205	80	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6.5	1
.130.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	205	80	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.200.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1
.230.M	220	105	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1900S.(042 – 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 42 to 200A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Helps pass immunity and emission tests for the IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4 Standards

MARKETS

- CNC machinery
- Multiple axis applications
- Recharging stations
- Welding systems

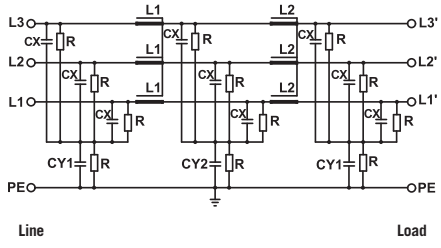
ORDERING CODE

FIN1900S	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	42 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 15 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 150 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

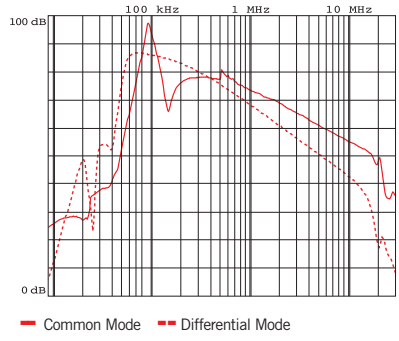
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1900S	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

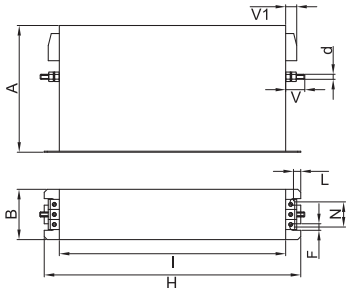
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



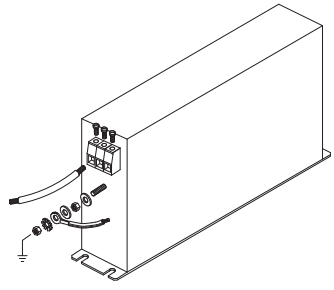
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1900S	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.042.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.4	1
.055.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.5	1
.070.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.080.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.100.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.115.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1
.200.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

FIN3755.(007 – 180).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 7 to 280A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Excellent performance and value

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connector
- Extremely compact design

MARKETS

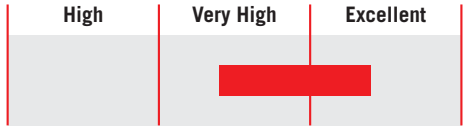
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Automated machinery
- Packaging machinery
- HVAC systems

ORDERING CODE

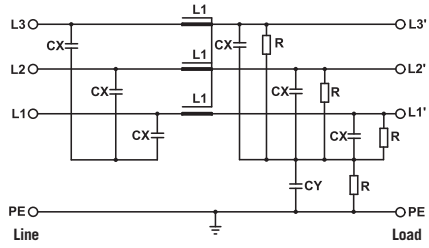
FIN3755	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block
		B = bus bar

FIN3755.280.B

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 280A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20 up to 180A
	IP00 over 180A
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON)
	2 x In 10 seconds
	1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN3755	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.007.M	8	7	3
.016.M	18	16	4
.030.M	32	30	11
.042.M	45	42	15
.055.M	58	55	19
.075.M	80	75	25
.100.M	105	100	42
.150.M	160	150	52
.180.M	190	180	61

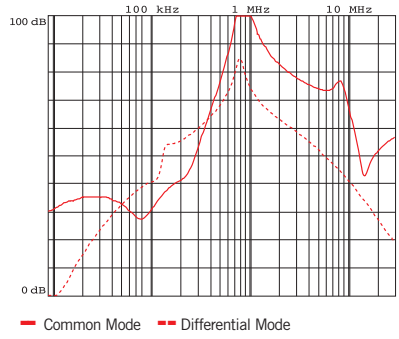
FIN3755	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.280.B	280	250	75

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 4	0.2 - 4	0.5	M5	4
0.2 - 4	0.2 - 4	0.5	M5	4
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M6	6
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
10 - 50	10 - 50	20	M10	18
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

LINE		PE	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d 1 (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
M8	14	M8	14

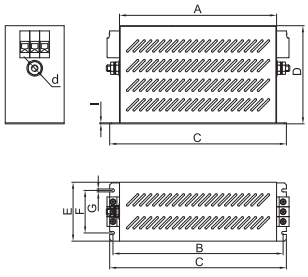
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



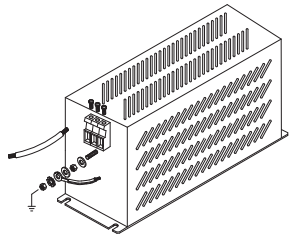
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN3755	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	d	I	Weight Kg.	Case
.007.M	160	180	190	78	48	20	4	M5	1	1.1	1
.016.M	220	235	250	85	48	25	5	M5	1	1.5	1
.030.M	240	255	270	85	50	30	5	M6	1	2.1	1
.042.M	280	295	310	85	50	30	5	M6	1	2.7	1
.055.M	220	235	250	100	90	60	5	M6	1	3.1	1
.075.M	240	255	270	135	85	60	5	M6	1.5	3.6	1
.100.M	240	255	270	155	90	65	6	M10	1.5	4.2	1
.150.M	300	315	330	156.5	90	65	6	M10	1.5	6	1
.180.M	350	365	380	170	125	102	6.5	M10	1.5	7.5	1

CASE 1

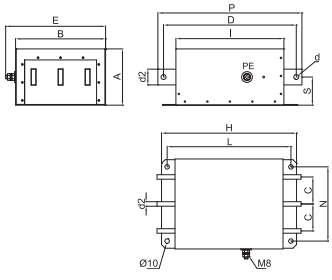


ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"

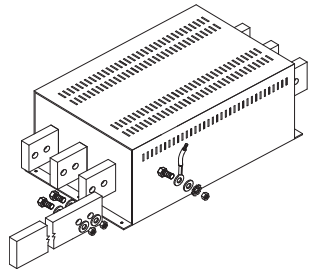


FIN3755	A	B	C	D	E	H	I	L	N	P	S	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.B	86	200	60	300	277	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	5.2	2

CASE 2



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"

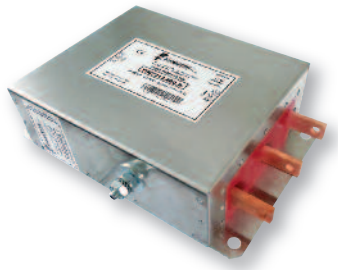


EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE



FIN7213.(150 - 2000).B

Models available with current ratings up to 3000A

FEATURES

- Rated current from 150 to 2000A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Very compact design
- Finger safe protection available
- Zero volt insulated available

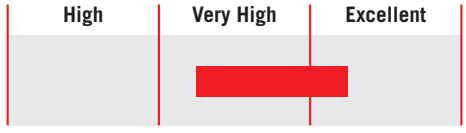
MARKETS

- Electrical equipment
- Machine tools
- Industrial automation
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Regenerative systems
- Renewable energy

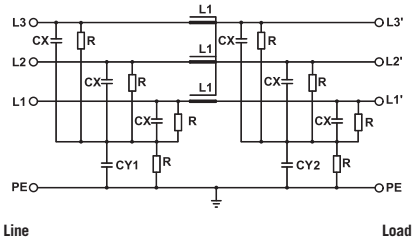
ORDERING CODE

FIN7213	.280	.B
Model	Current (A)	Connection B = Bus bar

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	FIN7213
Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	150 to 2000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	<10 mA*
Leakage current worst conditions	< 35 mA
IP Protection	IP00 over
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

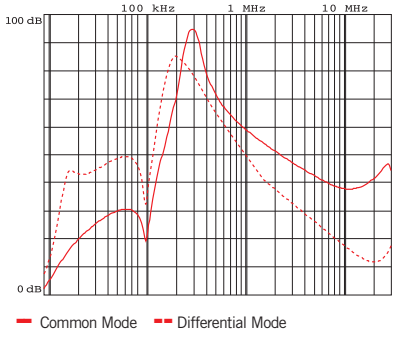
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN7213	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.150.B	150	135	65
.200.B	200	180	70
.280.B	280	250	75
.320.B	320	290	80
.360.B	360	325	95
.400.B	400	360	110
.500.B	500	450	102
.600.B	600	540	95
.750.B	750	675	80
.800.B	800	720	82
.900.B	900	810	90
.1000.B	1000	900	100
.1250.B	1250	1120	105
.1500.B	1500	1350	110
.1750.B	1750	1500	125
.2000.B	2000	1750	132

CONNECTIONS

LINE		PE	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14

TYPICAL ATTENUATION

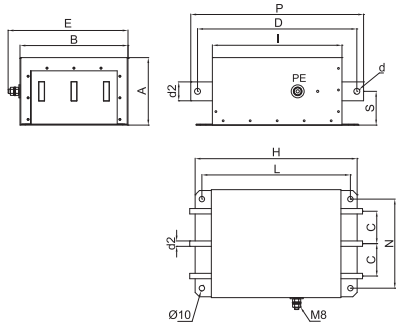


Typical attenuation 150A - 2000A

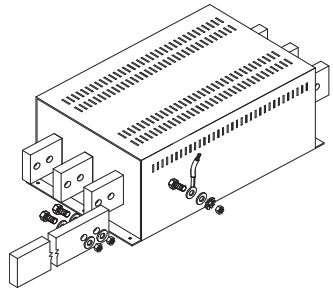
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN7213	A	B	C	D	E	H	I	L	N	P	S	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.150.B	86	200	60	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	5	1
.200.B	86	200	60	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	5.1	1
.280.B	86	200	60	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	5.2	1
.320.B	86	200	60	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	5.2	1
.360.B	86	200	60	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	5.3	1
.400.B	86	200	60	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	5.3	1
.500.B	125	200	60	295	222	300	240	275	200	320	62.5	11	35x10	8.2	2
.600.B	125	200	60	295	222	300	240	275	200	320	62.5	11	35x10	8.4	2
.750.B	125	200	60	295	222	300	240	275	200	320	62.5	11	35x10	8.5	2

CASE 1, 2



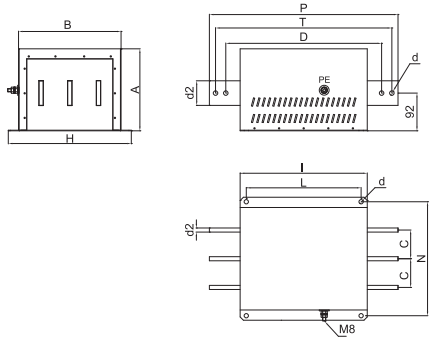
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"



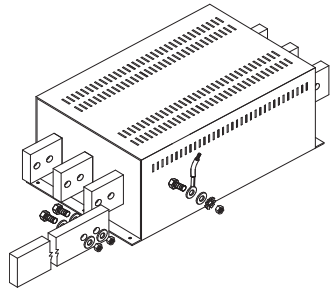
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN7213	A	B	C	D	E	H	I	L	N	P	S	T	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.800.B	200	250	70	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	50x10	8.4	3
.900.B	200	250	70	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	50x10	8.4	3
.1000.B	200	250	70	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	60x10	20.2	4
.1250.B	200	250	70	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	60x10	20.5	4

CASE 3, 4



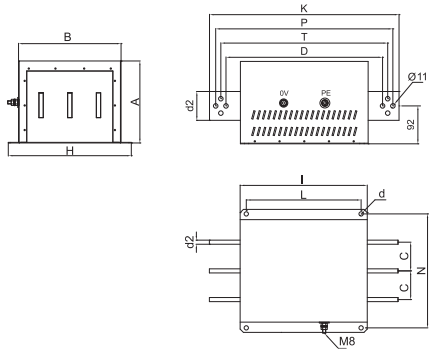
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"



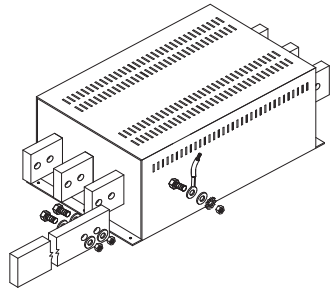
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN7213	A	B	C	D	H	I	L	N	P	K	T	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.1500.B	200	250	70	380	300	310	280	278	460	430	405	11	70x10	22	5
.1750.B	200	250	70	380	300	310	280	278	460	430	405	11	80x10	25	5
.2000.B	200	250	70	380	300	310	280	278	460	430	405	11	80x10	25	5

CASE 5



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”



ENERDOOR

Filter Selection Guide Three Phase + Neutral	Description	Current Range (A)	Voltage	CONNECTORS			FEATURES						APPLICATIONS				Approval
				Terminal Blocks	Screws	Bus Bar	Regenerative Systems	DIN Rail Mount	Long Cable Applications	Low Frequency Attenuation	Book Case Style	Very Low Leakage Current	Multiple Drives	Automation	Renewable Energy	Medical	
FIN15	3-phase plus neutral	3-20	0-480	✘				✘				✘				✘	cULus
FIN1240	3-phase plus neutral	5-2000	0-480	✘	✘	✘	✘		✘	✘		✘	✘		✘		cULus
FIN1740	3-phase plus neutral	6-200	0-600	✘			✘		✘		✘	✘		✘			cULus
FIN1740ESM	3-phase plus neutral	10-180	0-500	✘								✘		✘		✘	cULus
FIN1940	3-phase plus neutral	6-200	0-600	✘			✘		✘		✘		✘		✘		cULus
FIN1940E	3-phase plus neutral	18-200	0-500	✘						✘		✘	✘		✘		cULus

Three Phase + Neutral Filters

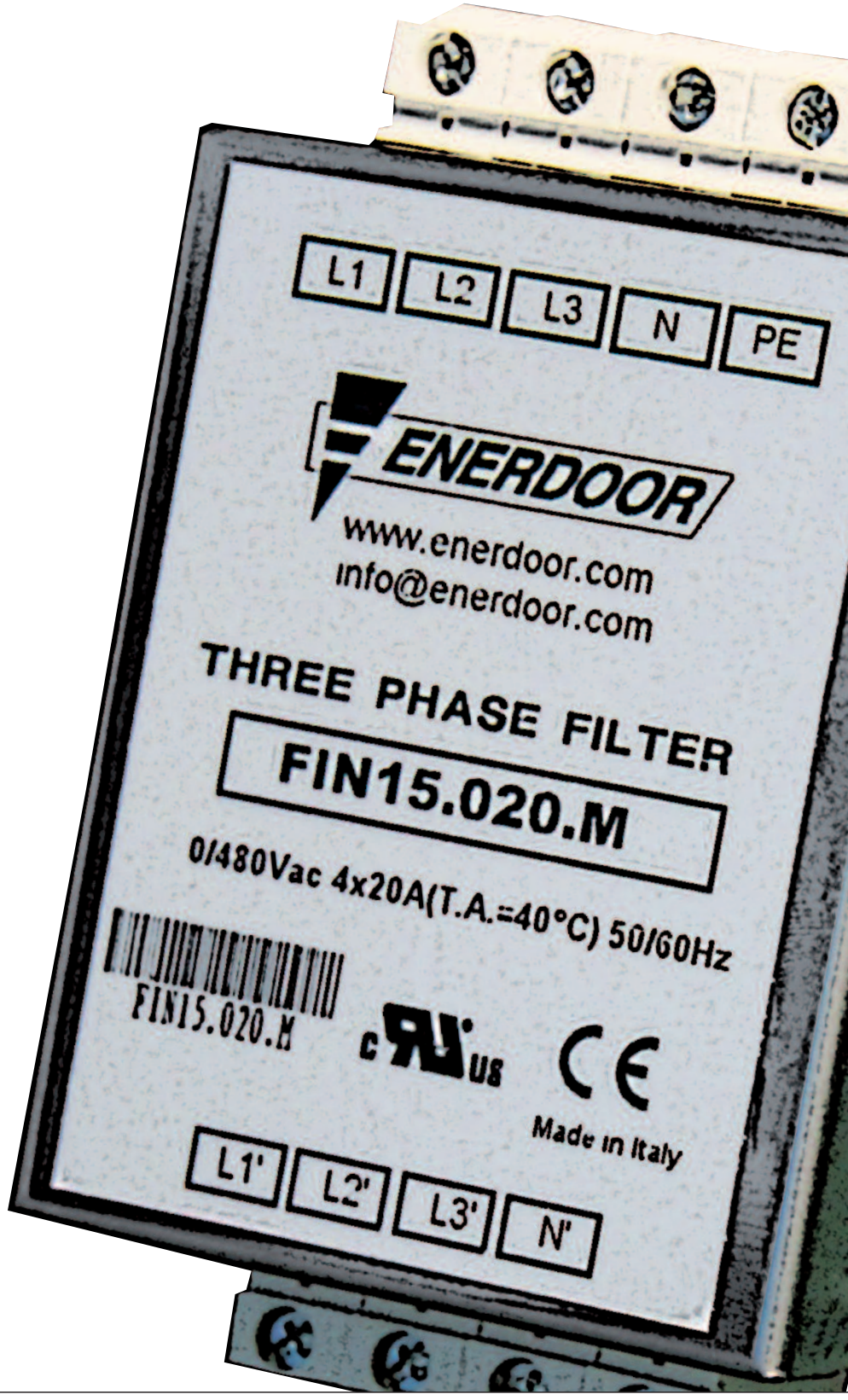
Enerdoor three phase plus neutral series provides high attenuation in a compact case with low leakage current and is suitable for a broad range of industries.

This series carries CE and UL approvals and offers a current range from 3 to 2000A with nominal voltage up to 600 Vac.

This line offers terminal block, screw and bus bar connectors. Features include: finger safe protection for screw and bus bar connections, and DIN rail mounting for fast and easy installation within the enclosure. Customized solutions are available to satisfy various application requirements.

Three phase + neutral applications include:

- Conveyors
- Packaging machinery
- Medical equipment
- 3D printers
- Semiconductor machinery
- Automated machinery
- Woodworking machinery
- Multiple drive applications
- Laser equipment
- CNC machinery



EMI/RFI Filter with high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN15.(003 - 020).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 3 to 20A
- High differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Suitable for medical applications
- Compact design

MARKETS

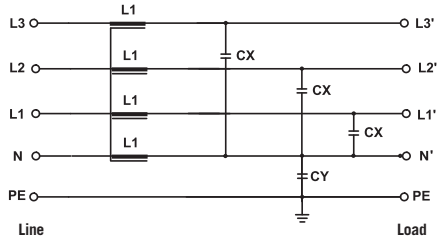
- Conveyors
- Packaging machinery
- Medical equipment
- 3D printers

ORDERING CODE

FIN15	.020	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	3 to 20A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 1 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 3 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

FIN15

Three Phase + Neutral Filter

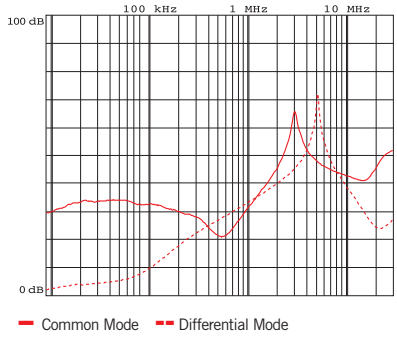
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN15	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.003.M	3	2	1.5
.006.M	6	5	2.1
.010.M	10	8	2.8
.016.M	16	14	3.2
.020.M	20	17	4

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.003.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.006.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.010.M	0.2 - 6	0.2 - 4	0.8	0.8
.016.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8
.020.M	0.2 - 6	0.5 - 4	0.8	0.8

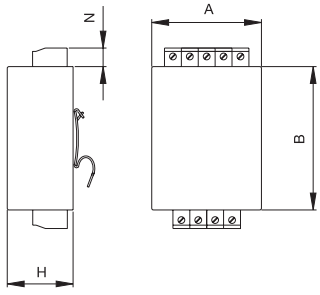
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



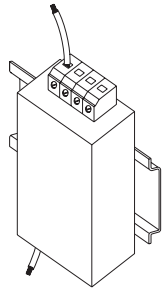
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN15	A	B	H	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.003.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.006.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.010.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.016.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1
.020.M	65	85	39	11	0.32	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1240.(005 - 150).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 2000A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Suitable for medical applications
- Compact design

MARKETS

- Semiconductor machinery
- Medical machinery
- Automated machinery

ORDERING CODE

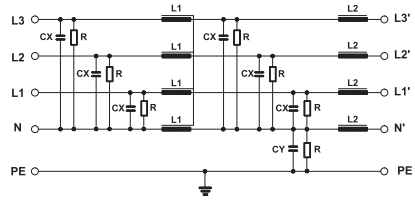
FIN 1240	.150	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block
		V = Screws
		B = Bus bar

FIN1240.200.V

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN1240.(360 - 1000).B

Models available with current ratings up to 2000A

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 1000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2900 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 10 mA
IP Protection	IP20
	IP00 over 200A **
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C
** Protection cover available

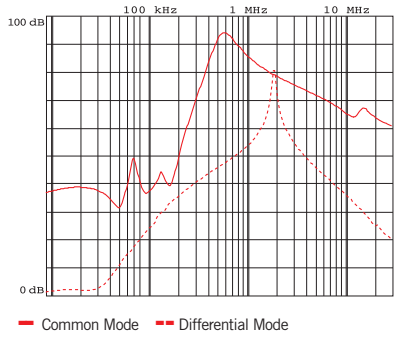
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1240	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.M	5	4	5
.010.M	10	8	7
.016.M	16	14	14
.030.M	30	27	11
.050.M	50	46	10
.080.M	80	75	35
.100.M	100	90	42
.150.M	150	140	74

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M4	2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M4	2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M5	4
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M5	4
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M8	14
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M8	14
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18

TYPICAL ATTENUATION



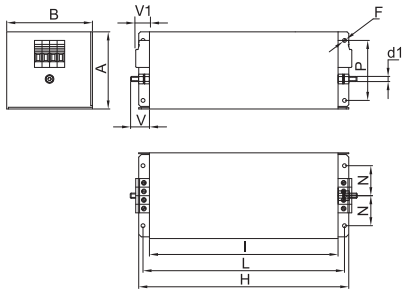
FIN1240	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.200.V	200	190	75
.360.B	360	345	96
.500.B	500	465	101
.750.B	750	710	103
.1000.B	1000	940	115

LINE		PE	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
M10	18	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18
M12	50	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20

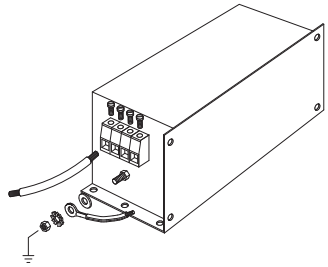
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1240	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d1	P	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.M	58	86	19	11	4.5	186	160	176	30	M4	40	1.5	1
.010.M	58	86	19	11	4.5	186	160	176	30	M4	40	1.5	1
.016.M	90	100	19	15	4.5	246	220	235	35	M5	70	2	2
.030.M	90	100	19	15	4.5	246	220	235	35	M5	70	2.5	2
.050.M	90	100	20	25	4.5	246	220	235	35	M6	70	3	3
.080.M	90	185	25	38	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	M8	70	12	4
.100.M	90	185	25	38	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	M8	70	13	4
.150.M	90	220	28	42	6.5	356	320	340	95	M10	70	15	5

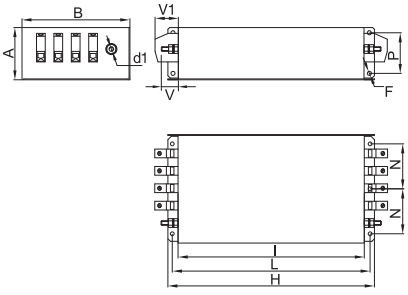
CASE 1, 2, 3



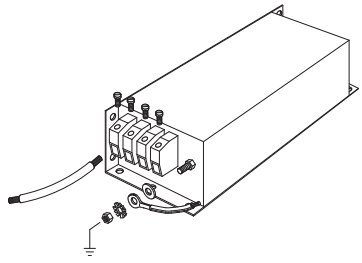
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



CASE 4, 5



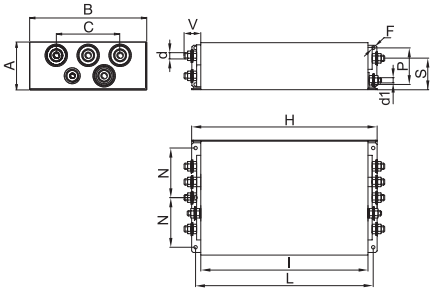
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



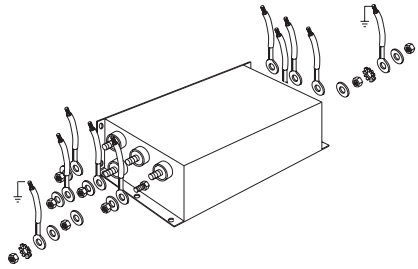
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1240	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.200.V	90	220	120	M10	M10	-	-	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	20	6
.360.B	130	230	150	M8	M8	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	100	100	90	27	7
.500.B	130	230	150	M8	M8	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	100	100	90	33.5	8
.750.B	160	250	140	M10	M10	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	100	110	110	37	9
.1000.B	210	350	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	610	550	580	150	160	147	55	10

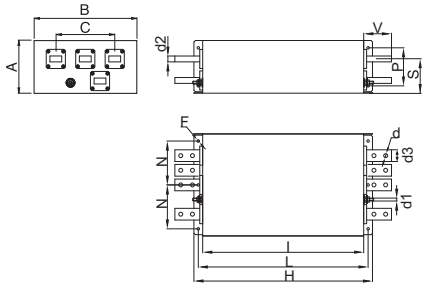
CASE 6



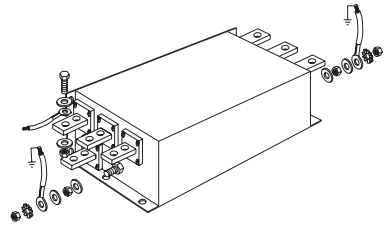
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



CASE 7, 8, 9, 10



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial, residential and medical applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1740.(006 – 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current
- DIN rail mounting

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Suitable for medical applications
- Compact design

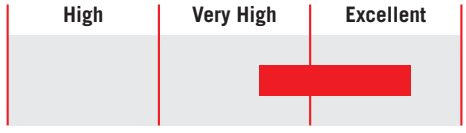
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Packaging machinery
- Woodworking machinery
- Medical equipment

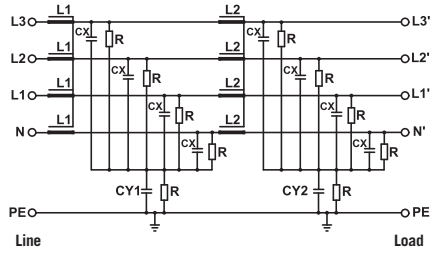
ORDERING CODE

FIN1740	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

FIN1740

Three Phase + Neutral Filter

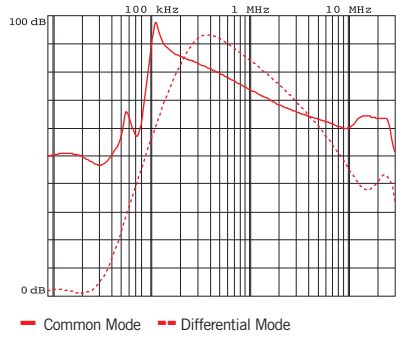
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1740	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	8
.012.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.032.M	35	32	23
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

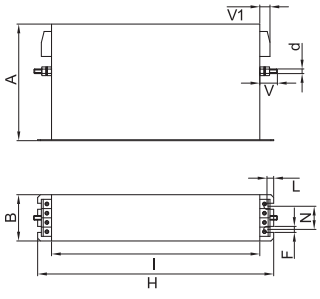
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



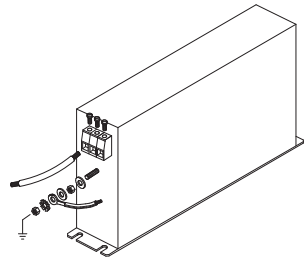
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1740	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	60	19	16	6	226	200	7	38	M6	1.9	1
.012.M	140	60	19	16	6	226	200	7	38	M6	1.9	1
.016.M	177	70	19	16	6	267	237	8	44	M6	1.9	1
.025.M	177	70	19	16	6	267	237	8	44	M6	2.5	1
.032.M	177	70	19	16	6	267	237	8	44	M6	2.5	1
.042.M	177	80	19	34	6	295	265	8	54	M6	3.7	1
.055.M	177	80	19	33	6	295	265	8	54	M6	3.9	1
.070.M	205	100	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	73	M10	6.2	1
.080.M	205	100	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	73	M10	6.2	1
.100.M	205	100	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	73	M10	7.5	1
.115.M	205	100	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	73	M10	7.5	1
.150.M	220	130	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	103	M10	9.4	1
.200.M	220	130	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	103	M10	9.4	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



EMI/RFI Filter with very high attenuation for industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1740ESM.(010 – 180).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 10 to 180A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Suitable for medical applications
- Compact design

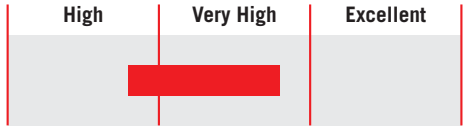
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Automated machinery
- 3D printers
- Medical equipment

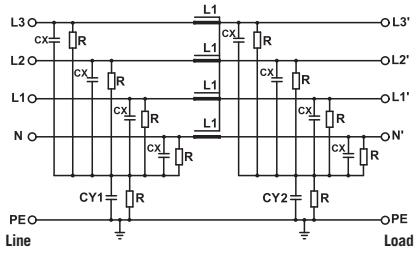
ORDERING CODE

FIN 1740ESM	.072	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 500 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	10 to 180A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2300 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

FIN1740ESM

Three Phase + Neutral Filter

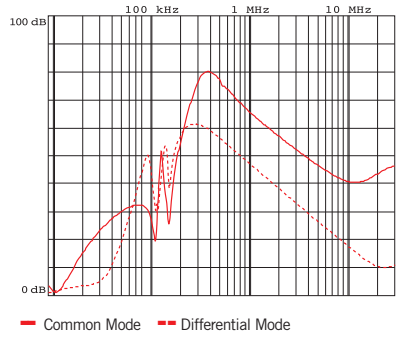
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1740ESM	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.010.M	10	9	5
.018.M	18	16	5
.036.M	36	32	18
.072.M	72	64	40
.100.M	100	90	102
.135.M	135	120	96
.180.M	180	160	98

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.010.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.018.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.036.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.072.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.100.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.135.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.180.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

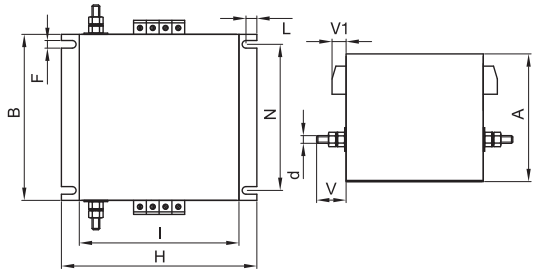
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



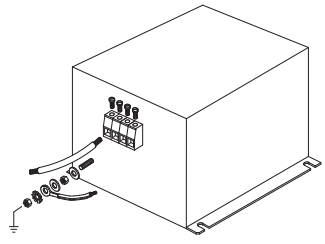
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1740ESM	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.010.M	100	130	22.5	16	6.5	153	125	8.5	90	M6	1	1
.018.M	100	130	22.5	16	6.5	153	125	8.5	90	M6	1	1
.036.M	100	130	22.5	16	6.5	153	125	8.5	90	M6	1.1	1
.072.M	125	118	22.5	32.5	6.5	153	128	8.5	50	M6	1.6	1
.100.M	140	180	30	39	6.5	170	140	8.5	65	M10	3.4	1
.135.M	140	180	30	43	6.5	170	140	8.5	65	M10	4.5	1
.180.M	160	200	30	51.5	6.5	170	140	8.5	75	M10	4.8	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1940.(006 – 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- High attenuation in low frequency range
- Compact design

MARKETS

- Printing machinery
- Laser equipment
- CNC machinery
- Multiple drive installations

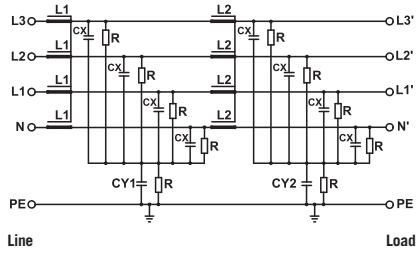
ORDERING CODE

FIN1940	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

FIN1940

Three Phase + Neutral Filter

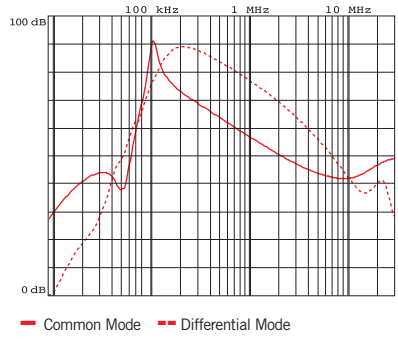
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1940	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	8
.012.M	14	12	10
.016.M	18	16	12
.025.M	28	25	15
.032.M	35	32	23
.042.M	50	42	32
.055.M	63	55	37
.070.M	80	70	52
.080.M	90	80	60
.100.M	110	100	92
.115.M	130	115	101
.150.M	175	150	115
.200.M	230	200	120

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	6
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

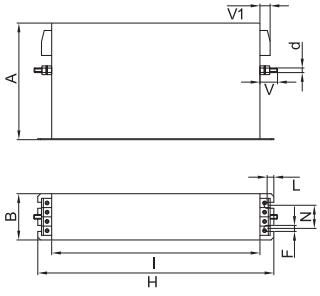
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



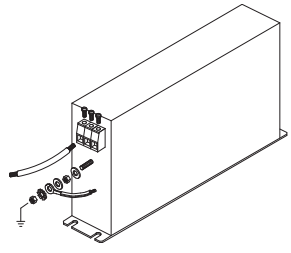
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1940	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	60	19	16	6	226	200	7	38	M6	1.9	1
.012.M	140	60	19	16	6	226	200	7	38	M6	1.9	1
.016.M	177	70	19	16	6	267	237	8	44	M6	1.9	1
.025.M	177	70	19	16	6	267	237	8	44	M6	2.5	1
.032.M	177	70	19	16	6	267	237	8	44	M6	2.5	1
.042.M	177	80	19	34	6	295	265	8	54	M6	3.7	1
.055.M	177	80	19	33	6	295	265	8	54	M6	3.9	1
.070.M	205	100	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	73	M10	6.2	1
.080.M	205	100	28.5	38	8	390	340	12	73	M10	6.2	1
.100.M	205	100	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	73	M10	7.5	1
.115.M	205	100	28.5	43	8	390	340	12	73	M10	7.5	1
.150.M	220	130	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	103	M10	9.4	1
.200.M	220	130	28.5	50	8	420	370	12	103	M10	9.4	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

EMI/RFI Filter with excellent attenuation for industrial, residential and medical applications

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1940E.(018 – 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 18 to 200A
- Very high differential and common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Excellent attenuation in low frequency range
- Compact design

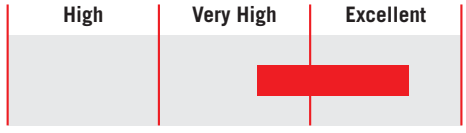
MARKETS

- Conveyors
- Automated machinery
- 3D printers
- Medical equipment

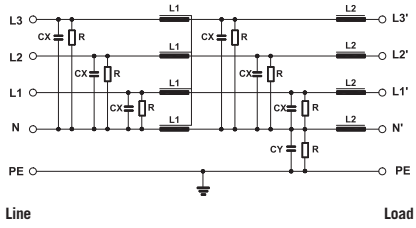
ORDERING CODE

FIN 1940E	.018	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 500 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	18 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2300 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 15 mA
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50 Hz / 40°C**

FIN1940E

Three Phase + Neutral Filter

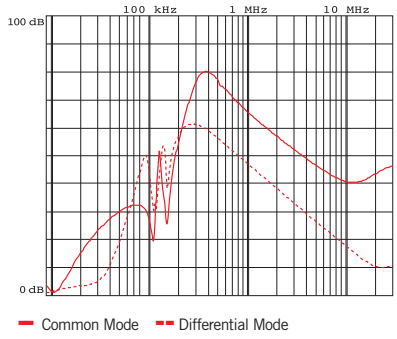
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1940E	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.018.M	18	16	5
.036.M	36	32	18
.072.M	72	64	40
.100.M	100	90	102
.130.M	130	120	96
.200.M	200	180	98

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M5	4
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M10	18
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	18
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	18
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	18

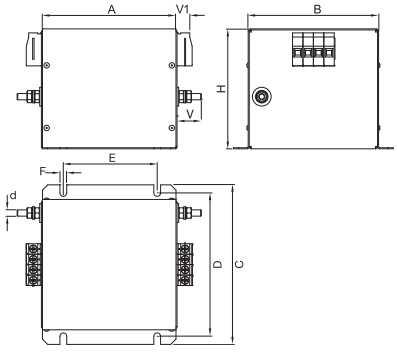
TYPICAL ATTENUATION



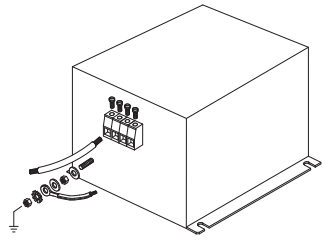
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1940E	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	d	V	V1	Weight Kg.	Case
.018.M	120	115	143	127.5	80	6.5	80	M5	23.5	11.2	1	1
.036.M	130	125	153	137.5	90	6.5	115	M6	23.5	14.5	1.1	2
.072.M	160	125	153	137.5	100	6.5	125	M10	28	32.5	1.6	3
.100.M	230	135	163	147.5	60	6.5	125	M10	27.5	38.5	3.4	4
.130.M	250	140	170	153.5	100	6.5	140	M10	27.5	43	4.5	5
.200.M	280	140	170	153.5	115	6.5	170	M10	27.5	50	4.8	6

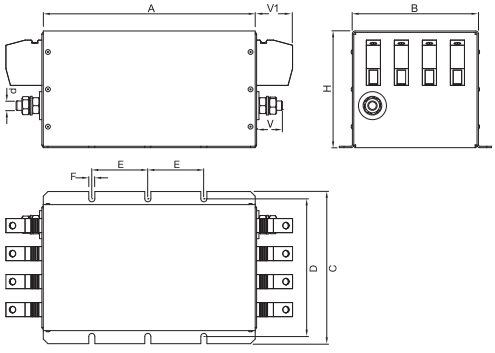
CASE 1, 2, 3



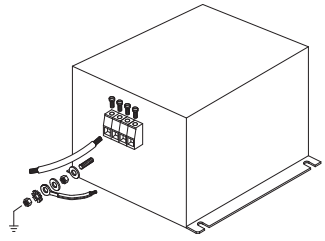
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



CASE 4, 5, 6



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



ENERDOOR

Filter Selection Guide				CONNECTORS		FEATURES			APPLICATIONS			
DC Filters	Description	Current Range (A)	Voltage DC	Screws	Bus Bar	High Attenuation	Chassis Insulated (0 Volt)	Very Low Leakage Current	PV with PE Insulated	Recharging Station	Renewable Energy	Approval
FIN1220	2-phase filter	5-3000	0-1000	✘	✘			✘		✘	✘	c UL us
FIN1220.0V	2-phase filter	5-3000	0-1000	✘	✘		✘	✘	✘			c UL us
FIN1520	2-phase filter	5-3000	0-1000	✘	✘	✘				✘	✘	c UL us
FIN1520.0V	2-phase filter	5-3000	0-1000	✘	✘	✘	✘		✘			c UL us
FIN7212	2-phase filter	150-3000	0-1000		✘		✘		✘		✘	

DC Filters

Enerdoor DC filter series is designed specifically for the photovoltaic industry. This series carries CE and UL approvals and offers a current range from 5 to 3000A with nominal voltage up to 1000 Vdc.

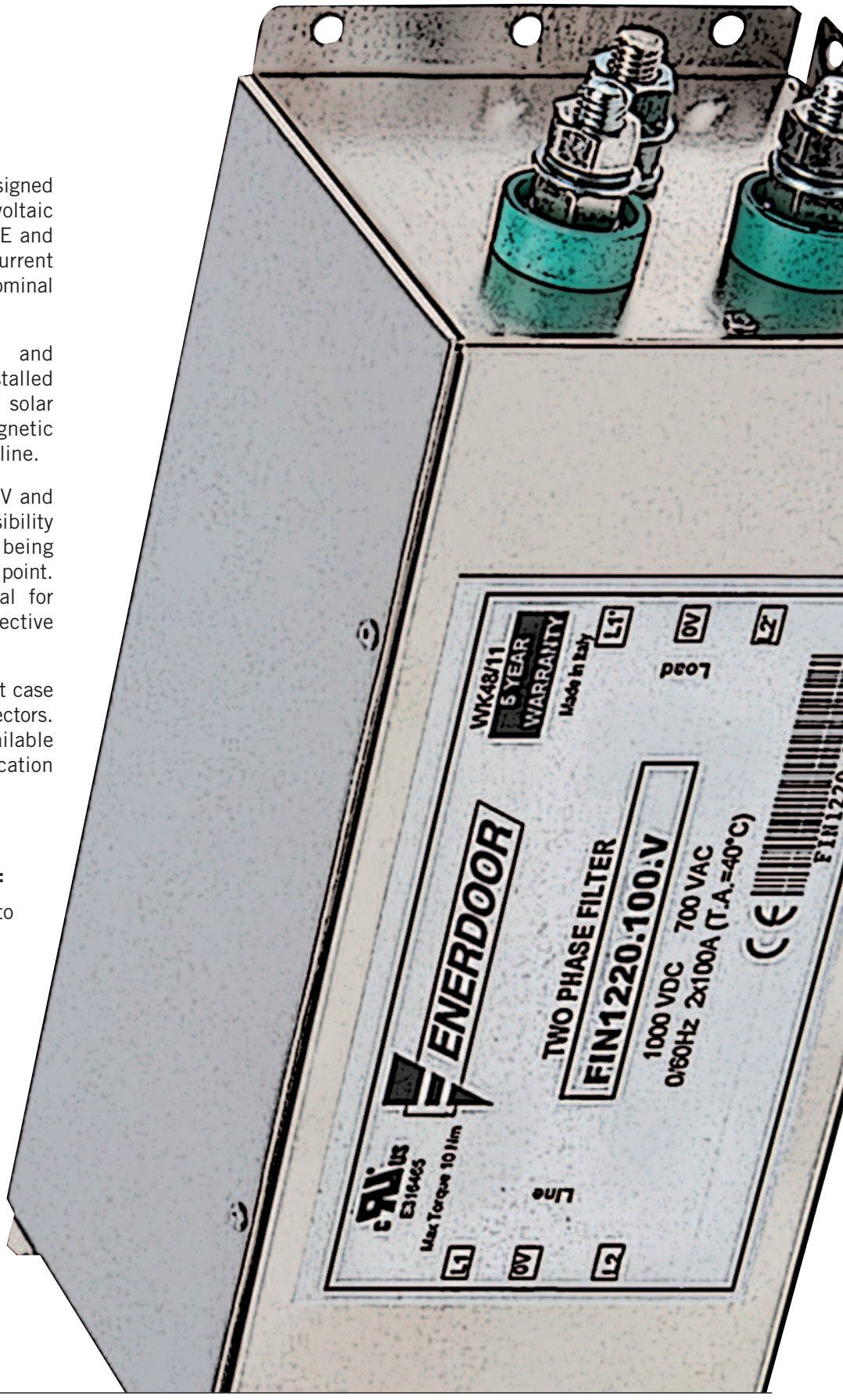
The FIN1220, FIN1520 and FIN7212 filters are installed between PV inverters and solar panels to reduce Electromagnetic interference on the DC power line.

The FIN1220.0V, FIN1520.0V and FIN7212 filters offer the possibility of the ground connection being separated from the virtual zero point. This is particularly beneficial for critical networks on the protective earth conductor.

This series features a compact case with screw and bus bar connectors. Customized solutions are available to satisfy various application requirements.

DC Filter applications include:

- Single phase machines up to 700 Vac
- Renewable energy
- Recharging stations
- AC/DC converters



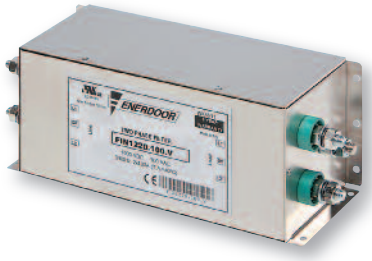
EMI/RFI DC Filter with very high attenuation for DC industrial and residential applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL1283 CSA C22.2 E215863 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A



FIN1220.(005 - 280).V

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 3000A
- Very high common mode attenuation
- Very low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Various connections available
- Finger safe protection available

MARKETS

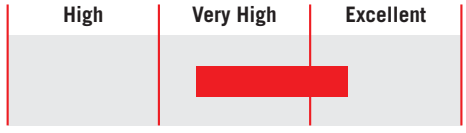
- Renewable energy
- Recharging stations
- AC/DC converters
- Single phase machines up to 700 Vac

ORDERING CODE

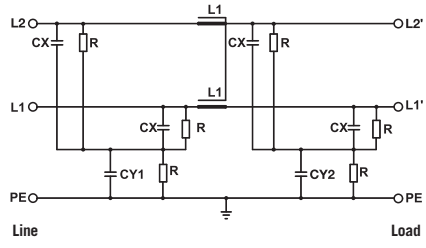
FIN1220	.100	.V
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		V = Screw
		B = Bus bar

FIN1220.(280 - 1750).B

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN1220.(2000 - 3000).B

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 1000 Vdc - 0 / 700 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 3000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 10 mA
IP Protection	IP20 up to 280A
	IP00 over 280A
	IP20 available with protection FINPRT
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON)
	2 x In 10 seconds
	1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

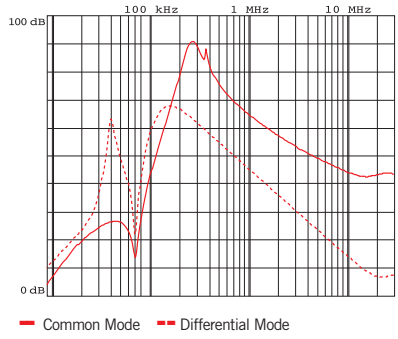
* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

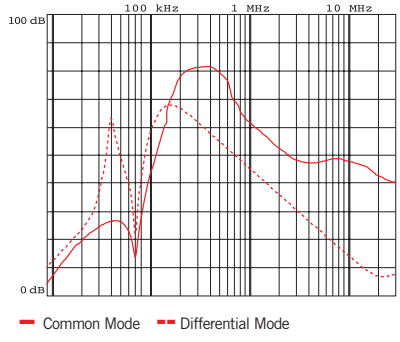
CONNECTIONS

TYPICAL ATTENUATION

FIN1220	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE		PE	
				d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.005.V	5	4	5	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
.010.V	10	8	7	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
.016.V	16	14	14	M5	4	M5	4
.030.V	30	27	11	M5	4	M5	4
.050.V	50	46	10	M6	6	M5	4
.080.V	80	75	39	M8	14	M8	14
.100.V	100	90	45	M8	14	M8	14
.130.V	130	110	49	M10	18	M10	18
.150.V	150	140	69	M10	18	M10	18
.180.V	180	165	77	M10	18	M10	18
.200.V	200	190	85	M10	18	M10	18
.250.V	272	250	87	M12	20	M10	18
.280.V	297	280	77	M12	20	M10	18
.280.B	330	320	76	M8	14	M10	18
.320.B	330	320	77	M8	14	M10	18
.360.B	390	360	98	M8	14	M10	18
.400.B	435	400	102	M8	14	M10	18
.500.B	545	500	96	M8	14	M10	18
.600.B	654	600	102	M10	25	M10	18
.750.B	800	750	88	M10	25	M10	18
.900.B	940	900	72	M12	50	M12	20
.1000.B	1050	1000	102	M12	50	M12	20
.1250.B	1290	1250	96	M12	50	M12	20
.1500.B	1550	1500	108	M12	50	M12	20
.1600.B	1650	1600	115	M12	50	M12	20
.1750.B	1800	1750	120	M12	50	M12	20
.2000.B	2050	2000	122	M12	50	M12	20
.2250.B	2300	2250	127	M12	50	M12	20
.2500.B	2550	2500	140	M12	50	M12	20
.3000.B	3000	2950	150	M12	50	M12	20



Typical attenuation 7A – 400A

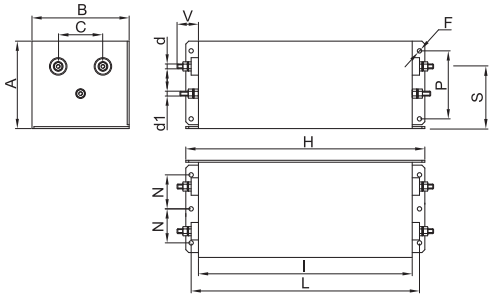


Typical attenuation 500A – 3000A

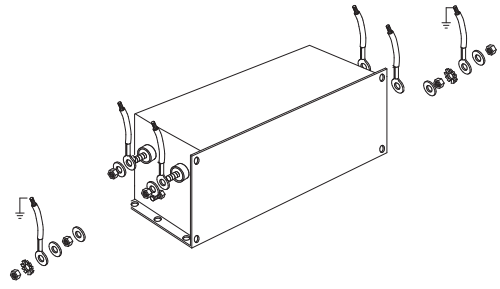
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1220	A	B	C	d	d1	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.010.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.016.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.030.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.050.V	90	100	46	M6	M6	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	3
.080.V	90	100	40	M8	M8	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.100.V	90	100	40	M8	M8	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.130.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.150.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.180.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.200.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.250.V	90	220	120	M12	M12	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6
.280.V	90	220	120	M12	M12	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6

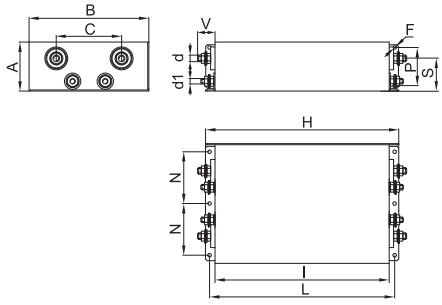
CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



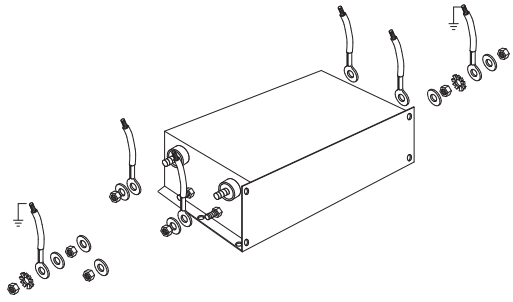
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



CASE 5, 6



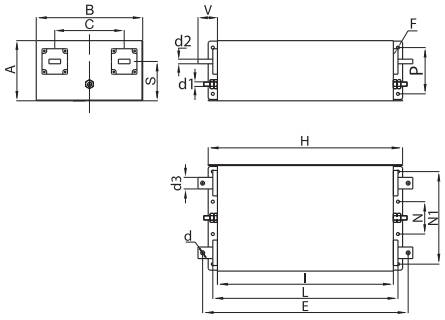
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



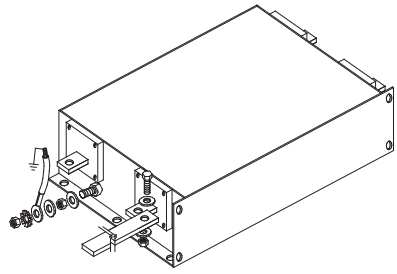
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1220	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	V	F	H	I	L	N	N1	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.B	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.320.B	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.360.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.400.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.500.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.600.B	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.750.B	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.900.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1000.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1250.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1500.B	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1600.B	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1750.B	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.2000.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2250.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2500.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.3000.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12

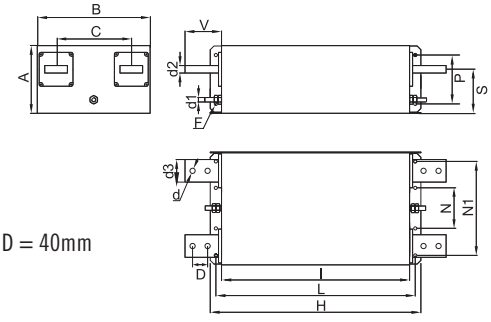
CASE 7, 8, 9



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

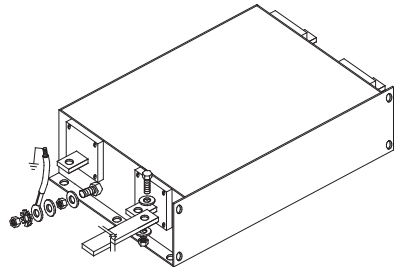


CASE 10, 11

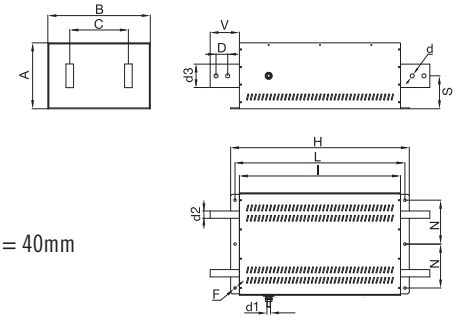


D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

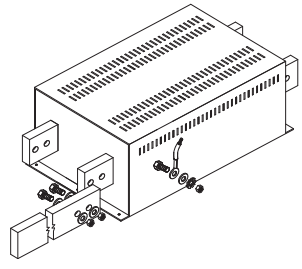


CASE 12



D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”



EMI/RFI DC Filter with very high attenuation and zero volt insulated option for DC industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN1220.(005 - 280).0V

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 3000A
- Very high common mode attenuation
- Zero volt connector for PE floating systems

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Various connections available
- Finger safe protection available

MARKETS

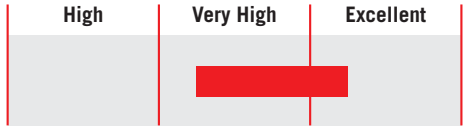
- Renewable energy
- Recharging stations
- AC/DC converters
- Single phase machines up to 700 Vac

ORDERING CODE

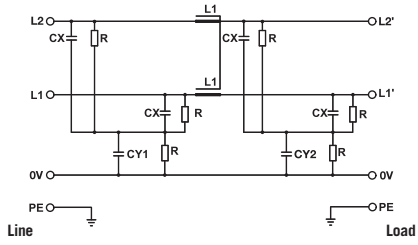
FIN1220	.100	.V	.0V
Model	Current (A)	Connection V = Screw B = Bus bar	PE insulated

FIN1220.(280 - 1750).B.0V

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN1220.(2000 - 3000).B.0V

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 1000 Vdc - 0 / 700 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 3000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 3 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 10 mA
IP Protection	IP20 up to 280A IP00 over 280A IP20 available with protection FINPRT
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

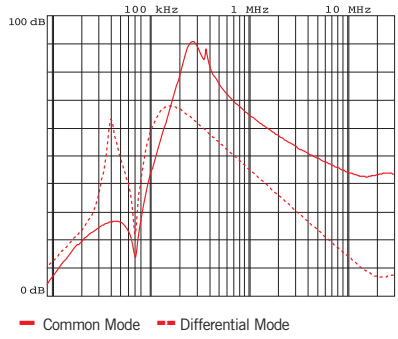
* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

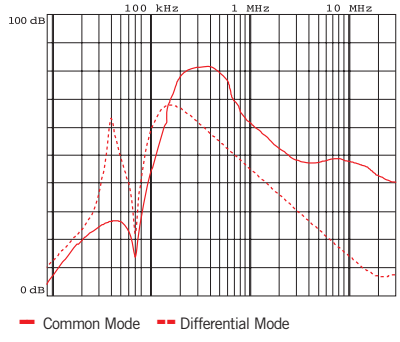
CONNECTIONS

TYPICAL ATTENUATION

FIN1220	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE		PE		0V	
				d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d4 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.005.V.0V	5	4	5	M4	1.2	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
.010.V.0V	10	8	7	M4	1.2	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
.016.V.0V	16	14	14	M5	4	M5	4	M5	4
.030.V.0V	30	27	11	M5	4	M5	4	M5	4
.050.V.0V	50	46	10	M6	6	M5	4	M5	4
.080.V.0V	80	75	39	M8	14	M8	14	M6	6
.100.V.0V	100	90	45	M8	14	M8	14	M6	6
.130.V.0V	130	110	49	M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
.150.V.0V	150	140	69	M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
.180.V.0V	180	165	77	M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
.200.V.0V	200	190	85	M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
.250.V.0V	272	250	87	M12	20	M10	18	M10	18
.280.V.0V	297	280	77	M12	20	M10	18	M10	18
.280.B.0V	330	320	76	M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
.320.B.0V	330	320	77	M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
.360.B.0V	390	360	98	M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
.400.B.0V	435	400	102	M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
.500.B.0V	545	500	96	M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
.600.B.0V	654	600	102	M10	25	M10	18	M10	18
.750.B.0V	800	750	88	M10	25	M10	18	M10	18
.900.B.0V	940	900	72	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.1000.B.0V	1050	1000	102	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.1250.B.0V	1290	1250	96	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.1500.B.0V	1550	1500	108	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.1600.B.0V	1650	1600	115	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.1750.B.0V	1800	1750	120	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.2000.B.0V	2050	2000	122	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.2250.B.0V	2300	2250	127	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.2500.B.0V	2550	2500	140	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
.3000.B.0V	3000	2950	150	M12	50	M12	20	M12	20



Typical attenuation 5A – 400A

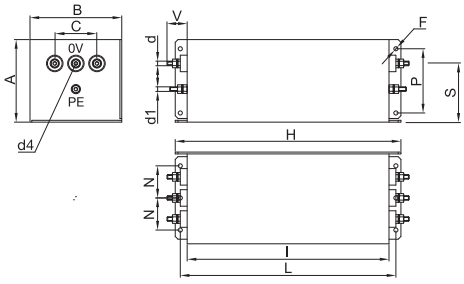


Typical attenuation 500A – 3000A

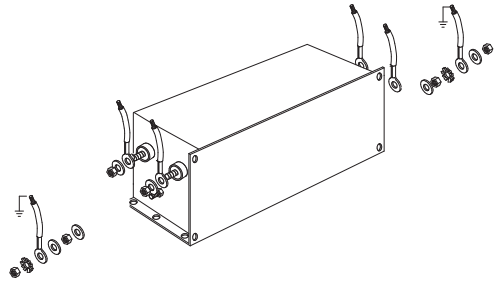
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1220	A	B	C	d	d1	d4	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.V.0V	58	86	44	M4	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.010.V.0V	58	86	44	M4	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.016.V.0V	90	100	46	M5	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.030.V.0V	90	100	46	M5	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.050.V.0V	90	100	46	M6	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	3
.080.V.0V	90	100	40	M8	M8	M6	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.100.V.0V	90	100	40	M8	M8	M6	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.130.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.150.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.180.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.200.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.250.V.0V	90	220	120	M12	M10	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6
.280.V.0V	90	220	120	M12	M10	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6

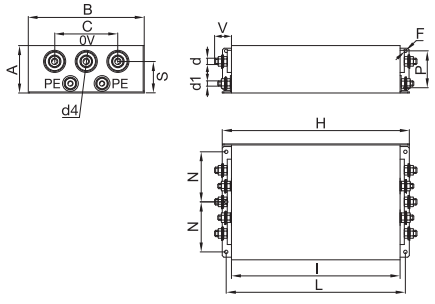
CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



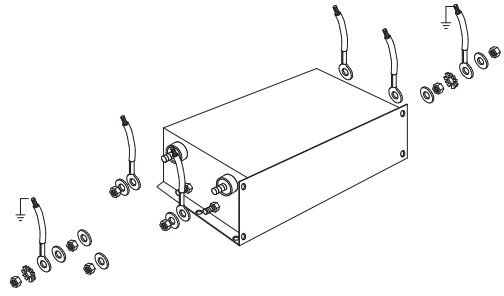
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



CASE 5, 6



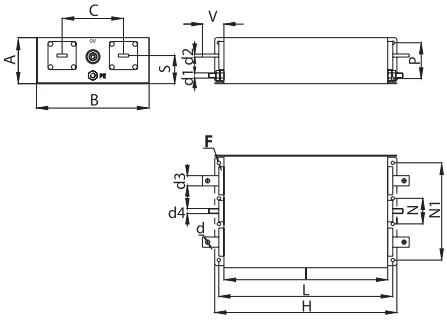
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



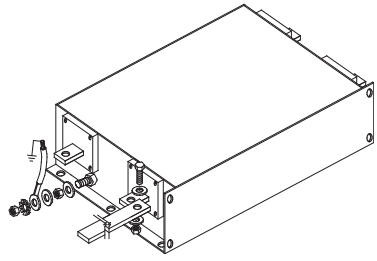
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1220	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	d4	V	F	H	I	L	N	N1	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.B.0V	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	M10	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.320.B.0V	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	M10	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.360.B.0V	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	M10	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.400.B.0V	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	M10	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.500.B.0V	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	M10	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.600.B.0V	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	M10	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.750.B.0V	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	M10	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.900.B.0V	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	M12	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1000.B.0V	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	M12	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1250.B.0V	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	M12	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1500.B.0V	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	M12	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1600.B.0V	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	M12	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1750.B.0V	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	M12	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.2000.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2250.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2500.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.3000.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12

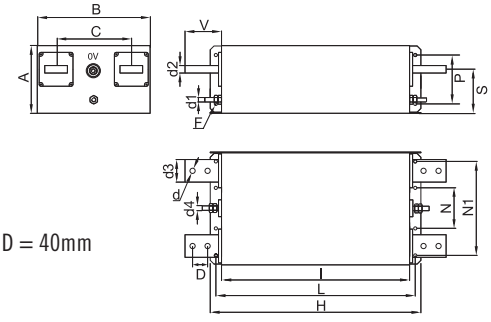
CASE 7, 8, 9



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

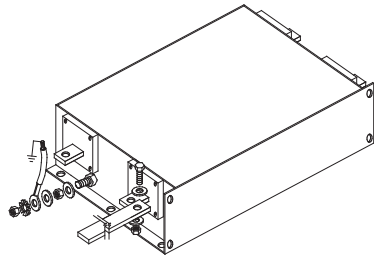


CASE 10, 11

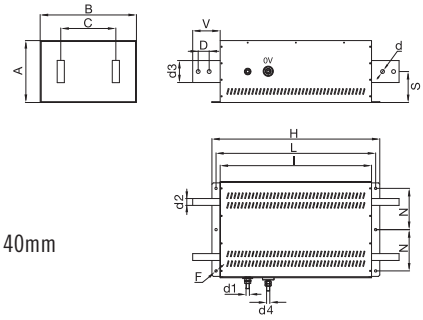


D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

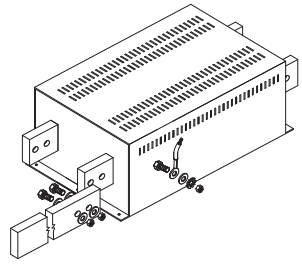


CASE 12



D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

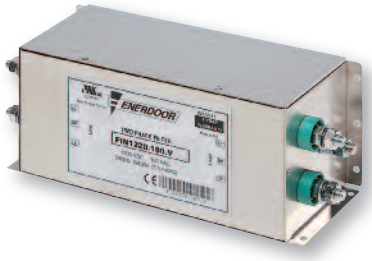


EMI/RFI DC Filter with excellent attenuation performance for DC industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE



FIN1520.(005 - 280).V

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 3000A
- Excellent common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Compact case
- Voltage spike reduction

MARKETS

- Renewable energy
- Recharging stations
- AC/DC converters
- Single phase machines up to 700 Vac

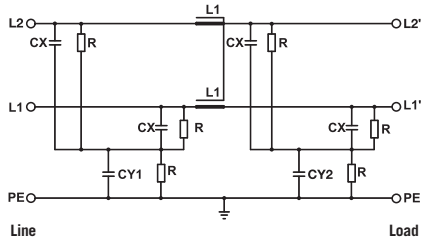
ORDERING CODE

FIN1520	.100	.V
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		V = Screw
		B = Bus bar

FIN1520.(280 - 1750).B

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN1520.(2000 - 3000).B

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 1000 Vdc - 0 / 700 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 3000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	<10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	<80 mA
IP Protection	IP20 up to 280A
	IP00 over 280A
	IP20 available with protection FINPRT
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON)
	2 x In 10 seconds
	1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

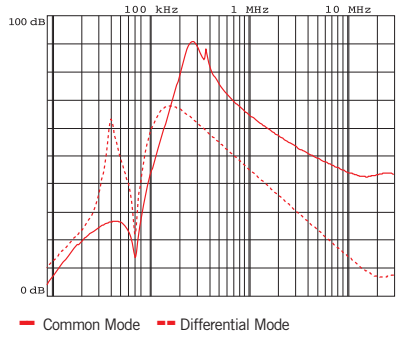
* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

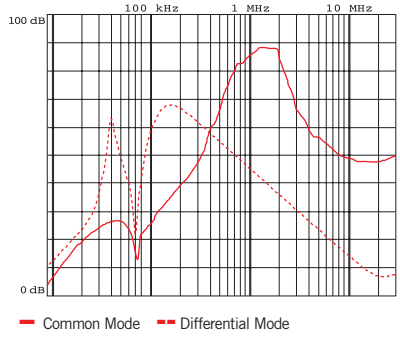
CONNECTIONS

TYPICAL ATTENUATION

FIN1520	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE		PE	
				d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.005.V	5	4	5	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
.010.V	10	8	7	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
.016.V	16	14	14	M5	4	M5	4
.030.V	30	27	11	M5	4	M5	4
.050.V	50	46	10	M6	6	M5	4
.080.V	80	75	39	M8	14	M8	14
.100.V	100	90	45	M8	14	M8	14
.130.V	130	110	49	M10	18	M10	18
.150.V	150	140	69	M10	18	M10	18
.180.V	180	165	77	M10	18	M10	18
.200.V	200	190	85	M10	18	M10	18
.250.V	272	250	87	M12	20	M10	18
.280.V	297	280	77	M12	20	M10	18
.280.B	330	320	76	M8	14	M10	18
.320.B	330	320	77	M8	14	M10	18
.360.B	390	360	98	M8	14	M10	18
.400.B	435	400	102	M8	14	M10	18
.500.B	545	500	96	M8	14	M10	18
.600.B	654	600	102	M10	25	M10	18
.750.B	800	750	88	M10	25	M10	18
.900.B	940	900	72	M12	50	M12	20
.1000.B	1050	1000	102	M12	50	M12	20
.1250.B	1290	1250	96	M12	50	M12	20
.1500.B	1550	1500	108	M12	50	M12	20
.1600.B	1650	1600	115	M12	50	M12	20
.1750.B	1800	1750	120	M12	50	M12	20
.2000.B	2050	2000	122	M12	50	M12	20
.2250.B	2300	2250	127	M12	50	M12	20
.2500.B	2550	2500	140	M12	50	M12	20
.3000.B	3000	2950	150	M12	50	M12	20



Typical attenuation 5A - 400A

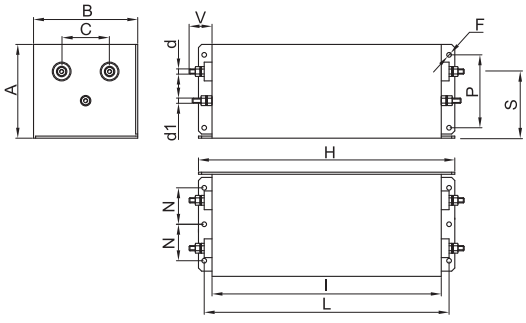


Typical attenuation 500A - 3000A

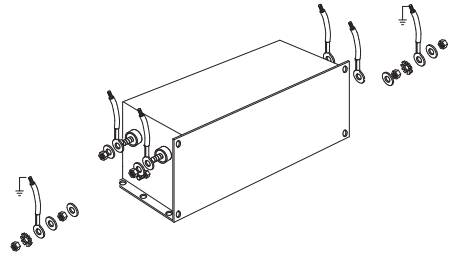
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1520	A	B	C	d	d1	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.010.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.016.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.030.V	90	100	46	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.050.V	90	100	46	M6	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	3
.080.V	90	100	40	M8	M8	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.100.V	90	100	40	M8	M8	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.130.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.150.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.180.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.200.V	90	185	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.250.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6
.280.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6

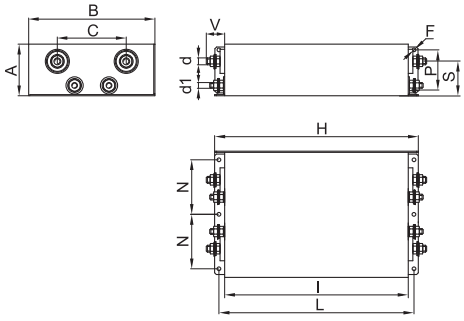
CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



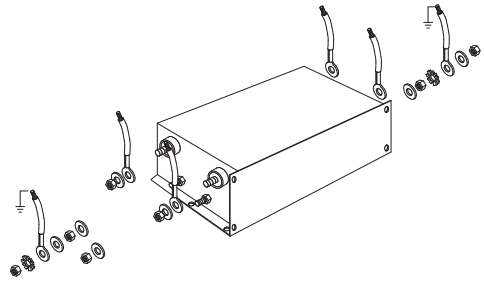
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



CASE 5, 6



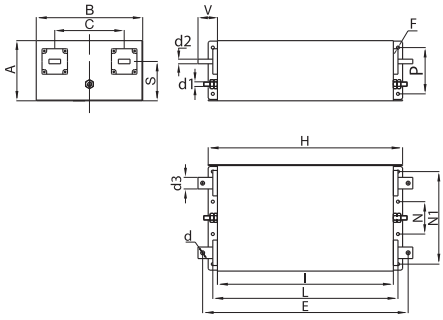
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



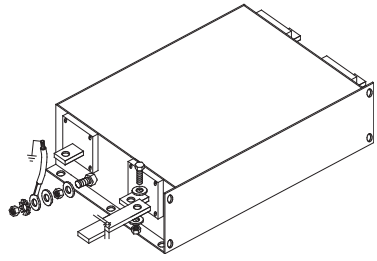
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1520	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	V	F	H	I	L	N	N1	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.B	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.320.B	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.360.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.400.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.500.B	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.600.B	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.750.B	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.900.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1000.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1250.B	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1500.B	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1600.B	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1750.B	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.2000.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2250.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2500.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.3000.B	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12

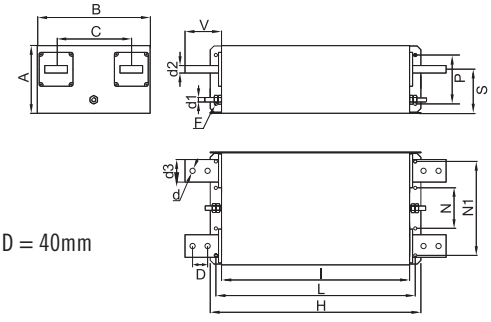
CASE 7, 8, 9



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

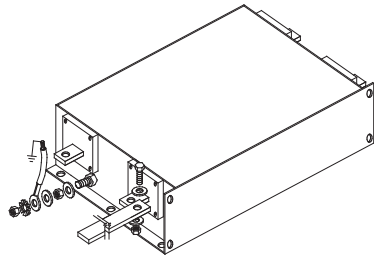


CASE 10, 11

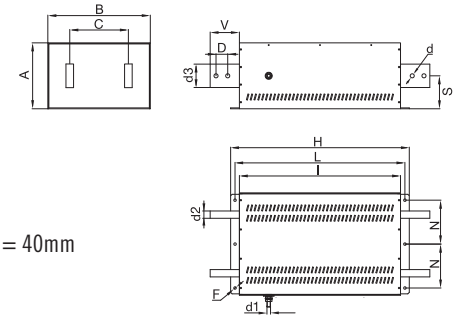


D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

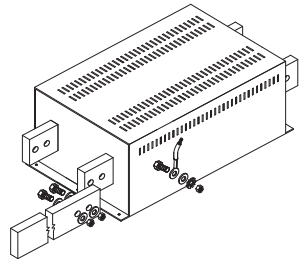


CASE 12



D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”



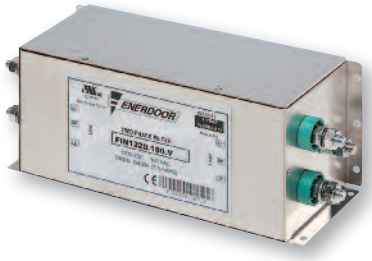
EMI/RFI DC Filter with excellent attenuation and zero volt insulated option for DC industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E215863 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A



FIN1520.(005 – 280).V.0V

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 3000A
- Excellent common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Various connections available
- Zero volt connector for PE floating systems

MARKETS

- Renewable energy
- AC/DC converters
- Single phase machines up to 700 Vac

ORDERING CODE

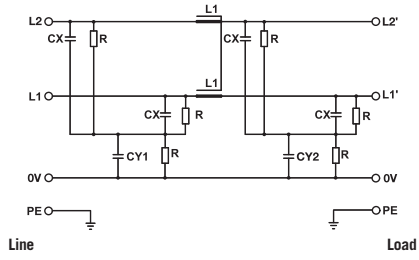
FIN1520	.100	.V	.0V
Model	Current (A)	Connection V = Screw B = Bus bar	PE insulated

FIN1520.(280 - 1750).B.0V

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN1520.(2000 - 3000).B.0V

Vertical bus bar connections available upon request

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 1000 Vdc - 0 / 700 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	5 to 3000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	3100 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA *
Leakage current worst conditions	< 80 mA
IP Protection	IP20 up to 280A IP00 over 280A IP20 available with protection FINPRT
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

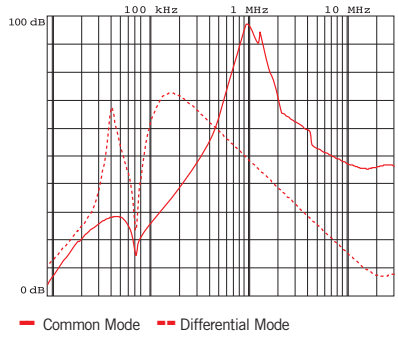
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN1520	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.005.V.0V	5	4	5
.010.V.0V	10	8	7
.016.V.0V	16	27	14
.030.V.0V	30	46	11
.050.V.0V	50	75	10
.080.V.0V	80	90	39
.100.V.0V	100	110	45
.130.V.0V	130	140	49
.150.V.0V	150	165	69
.180.V.0V	200	190	77
.200.V.0V	210	200	85
.250.V.0V	272	250	87
.280.V.0V	297	280	77
.280.B.0V	330	320	76
.320.B.0V	330	320	77
.360.B.0V	390	360	98
.400.B.0V	435	400	102
.500.B.0V	545	500	96
.600.B.0V	654	600	102
.750.B.0V	800	750	88
.900.B.0V	940	900	72
.1000.B.0V	1050	1000	102
.1250.B.0V	1290	1250	96
.1500.B.0V	1550	1500	108
.1600.B.0V	1650	1600	115
.1750.B.0V	1800	1750	120
.2000.B.0V	2050	2000	122
.2250.B.0V	2300	2250	127
.2500.B.0V	2550	2500	140
.3000.B.0V	3000	2950	150

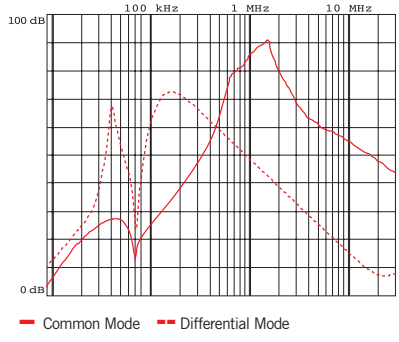
CONNECTIONS

LINE		PE		OV	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d4 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
M4	1.2	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
M4	1.2	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
M5	4	M5	4	M5	4
M5	4	M5	4	M5	4
M6	6	M5	4	M5	4
M8	14	M8	14	M6	6
M8	14	M8	14	M6	6
M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
M10	18	M10	18	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18	M10	18
M10	25	M10	18	M10	18
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20
M12	50	M12	20	M12	20

TYPICAL ATTENUATION



Typical attenuation 5A - 400A

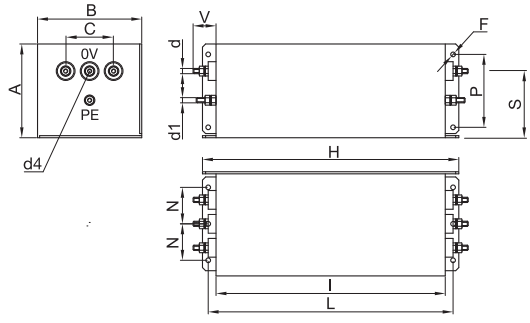


Typical attenuation 500A - 3000A

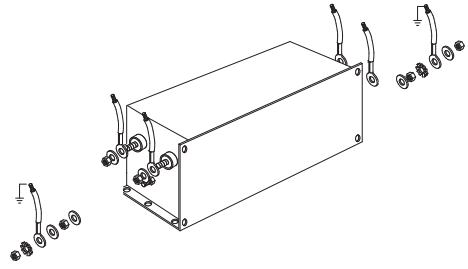
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1520	A	B	C	d	d1	d4	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.V.0V	58	86	44	M4	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.010.V.0V	58	86	44	M4	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.016.V.0V	90	100	46	M5	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.030.V.0V	90	100	46	M5	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.050.V.0V	90	100	46	M6	M5	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	3
.080.V.0V	90	100	40	M8	M8	M6	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.100.V.0V	90	100	40	M8	M8	M6	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	69	3	4
.130.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.150.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.180.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.200.V.0V	90	185	120	M10	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	60	5	5
.250.V.0V	90	220	120	M12	M10	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6
.280.V.0V	90	220	120	M12	M10	M10	30	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	6

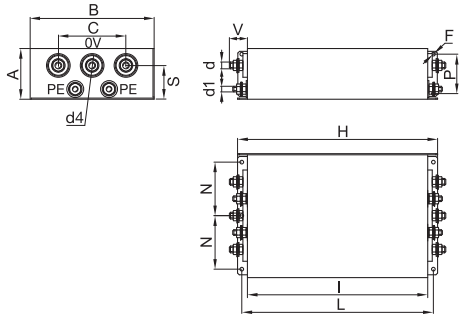
CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



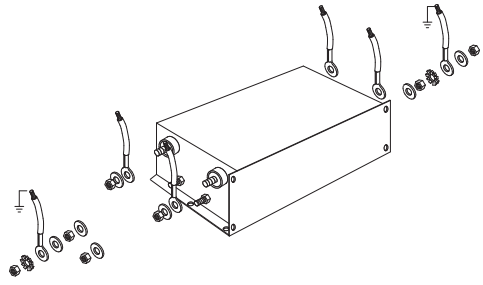
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



CASE 5, 6



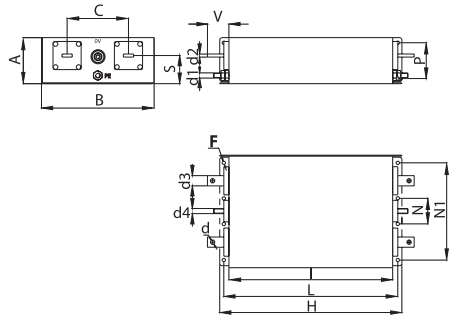
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



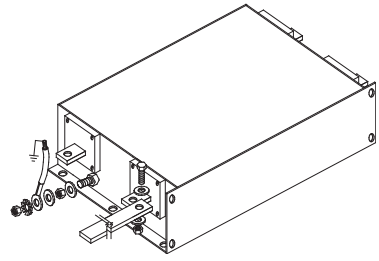
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN1520	A	B	C	d	d1	d2	d3	d4	V	F	H	I	L	N	N1	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.280.B.0V	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	M10	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.320.B.0V	90	220	120	M8	M10	6	20	M10	42	6.5	356	320	340	50	190	70	55	7.5	7
.360.B.0V	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	M10	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.400.B.0V	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	M10	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.500.B.0V	130	230	150	M8	M10	10	25	M10	42	6.5	420	380	400	70	200	85	85	10	8
.600.B.0V	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	M10	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.750.B.0V	130	230	150	M10	M10	15	30	M10	48	6.5	510	450	480	70	200	100	85	15.5	9
.900.B.0V	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	M12	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1000.B.0V	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	M12	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1250.B.0V	160	250	140	M12	M12	20	40	M12	94	8.5	510	450	480	70	200	110	110	23	10
.1500.B.0V	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	M12	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1600.B.0V	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	M12	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.1750.B.0V	180	300	200	M12	M12	20	60	M12	97	8.5	560	500	530	80	250	130	117	27	11
.2000.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2250.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.2500.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12
.3000.B.0V	225	350	200	M12	M12	25	80	M12	100	8.5	610	550	580	150	-	-	112.5	45	12

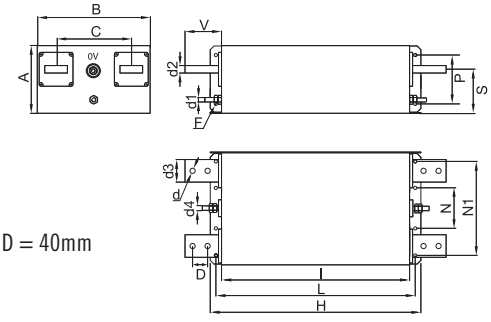
CASE 7, 8, 9



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

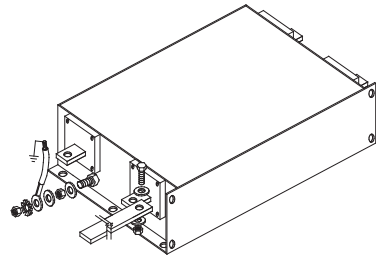


CASE 10, 11

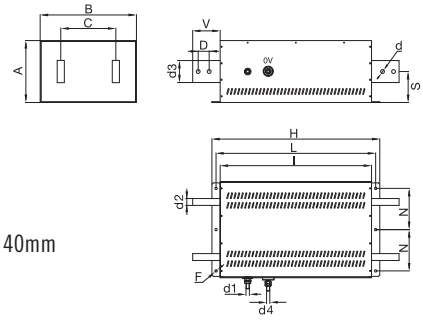


D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”

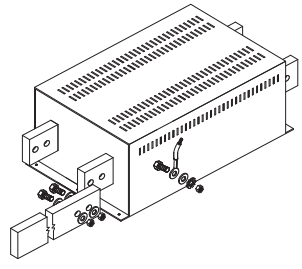


CASE 12



D = 40mm

ASSEMBLY CONNECTION “B”



EMI/RFI DC Filter with excellent attenuation for DC industrial applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS: RoHS CE

FIN7212.(150 - 2000).B

Models available with current ratings up to 3000A upon request

FEATURES

- Rated current from 150 to 2000A
- Excellent differential and common mode attenuation
- Low leakage current

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Very compact case
- Finger safe protection available
- Zero volt insulated model available

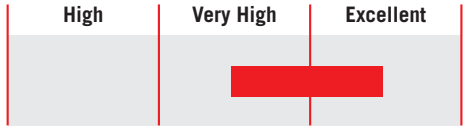
MARKETS

- Electrical equipment
- Machine tools
- Industrial automation
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Regenerative systems
- Renewable energy

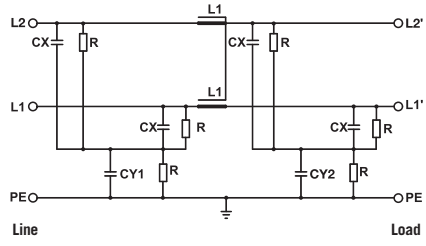
ORDERING CODE

FIN7212	.100	.B	.0V
Model	Current (A)	Connection	zero volt connection optional
		B = Bus bar	

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	FIN7212
Nominal voltage	0 / 1000 Vdc - 0 / 700 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	150 to 2000A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Leakage current normal conditions	< 10 mA
Leakage current worst conditions	< 35 mA *
IP Protection	IP00 over
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Voltage 230 Vac phase to ground 50Hz / 40°C**

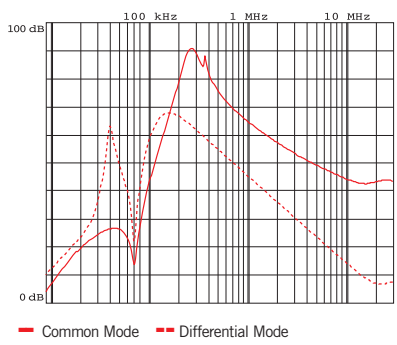
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN7212	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.150.B	150	135	65
.200.B	200	180	70
.280.B	280	250	75
.320.B	320	290	80
.360.B	360	325	90
.400.B	400	360	110
.500.B	500	450	102
.600.B	600	540	95
.750.B	750	675	80
.800.B	800	720	82
.900.B	900	810	90
.1000.B	1000	900	100
.1250.B	1250	1120	105
.1500.B	1500	1350	110
.1750.B	1750	1500	125
.2000.B	2000	1750	132

CONNECTIONS

LINE		PE	
d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M8	14	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14
M10	18	M8	14

TYPICAL ATTENUATION

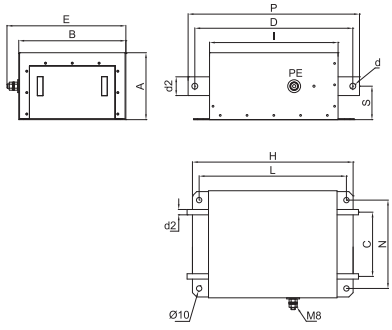


Typical attenuation 150A - 2000A

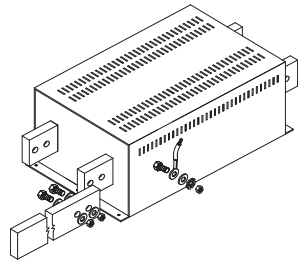
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN7212	A	B	C	D	E	H	I	L	N	P	S	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.150.B	86	200	120	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	4.5	1
.200.B	86	200	120	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	4.6	1
.280.B	86	200	120	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	4.7	1
.320.B	86	200	120	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	4.75	1
.360.B	86	200	120	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	4.8	1
.400.B	86	200	120	300	227	300	240	275	165	320	37	9	20x6	4.8	1
.500.B	125	200	120	295	222	300	240	275	200	320	62.5	11	35x10	7.7	2
.600.B	125	200	120	295	222	300	240	275	200	320	62.5	11	35x10	7.8	2
.750.B	125	200	120	295	222	300	240	275	200	320	62.5	11	35x10	7.95	2

CASE 1, 2



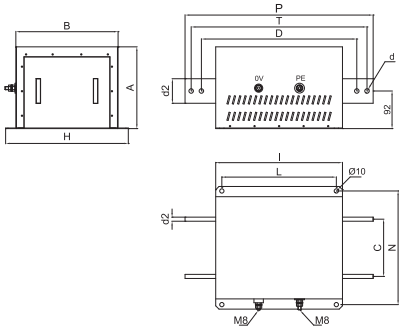
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"



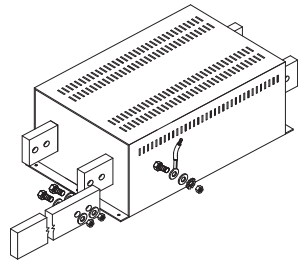
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN7212	A	B	C	D	E	H	I	L	N	P	S	T	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.800.B	200	250	140	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	50x10	15	3
.900.B	200	250	140	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	50x10	15	3
.1000.B	200	250	140	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	60x10	16	4
.1250.B	200	250	140	380	277	300	310	280	278	460	-	430	11	60x10	17	4

CASE 3, 4



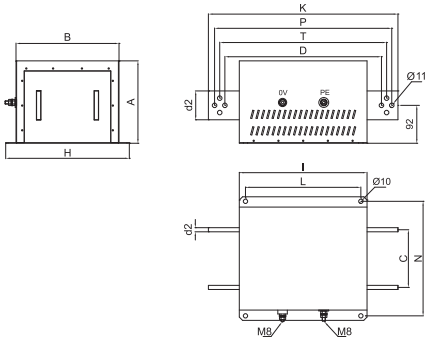
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"



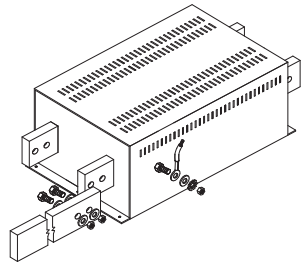
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN7212	A	B	C	D	H	I	L	N	K	P	T	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.1500.B	200	250	140	380	300	310	280	278	460	430	405	11	70x10	22	5
.1750.B	200	250	140	380	300	310	280	278	460	430	405	11	80x10	25	5
.2000.B	200	250	140	380	300	310	280	278	460	430	405	11	80x10	26	5

CASE 5



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "B"

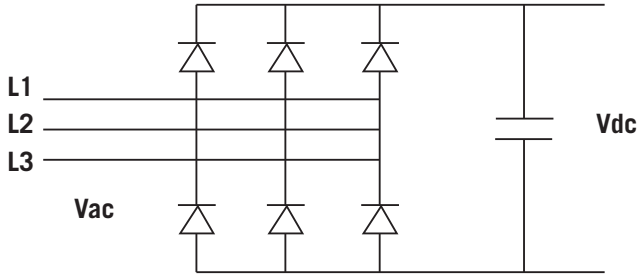


Introduction

Power quality is a significant concern for today's manufacturing and power generation facilities. Finding the right solution for unbalanced loads is important. Two major power quality issues are harmonic distortion and reactive power generated by a low power factor.
Devices such as variable frequency drives, servo drives, LED light drivers and other devices that rectify AC to DC can generate harmonic distortion. It is important to limit the distortion under a certain level in order to reduce effects on other equipment in a facility.
Reactive power, which may be capacitive or inductive, causes the current waveform to change phases respective to the voltage waveform. The capacitance causes the current to lead and the inductance causes the current to lag.
In power transmission, due to the fact that most loads are inductive, there is more reactive power resulting in extra current being supplied. This leads to power loss and high temperatures with additional cost to the operator. For this reason industries are charged extra if they have a low power factor.

Harmonic Theory

In a sinusoidal wave it is important to understand when harmonics are generated. The electrical network provides a sinusoidal voltage and the load absorbs a certain current which depends on the impedance of the load itself.
If the response is linear, the relationship between voltage and current is constant. In a resistive load for example, the current wave shape will be identical to the shape of the voltage wave that is sinusoidal and therefore without distortion.
If the load response is not linear, the current waveform will not follow the voltage waveform but will depend on the ratio between voltage and current at each instant. This will therefore result in a non-sinusoidal waveform.
A typical example of a non-linear load is represented by the input rectifier bridge built inside drives.



INPUT RECTIFIER BRIDGE IS A TYPICAL EXAMPLE OF NON-LINEAR LOAD

Harmonic Rating

THD and TDD parameters are used to evaluate harmonic content.
THD or Total Harmonic Distortion is expressed as a percentage and is calculated according to the following formula:

$$THD = \frac{\sqrt{I2^2+I3^2+I4^2+I5^2+\cdots}}{I1}$$

Where I1 represents the current at that moment, I2, I3... represent the harmonic currents at that moment.

$$TDD = \frac{\sqrt{I2^2+I3^2+I4^2+I5^2+\cdots}}{Ir}$$

TDD or Total Demand Distortion is the same as calculating the THD but instead of referring to the fundamental current, it refers to the current Ir which is the rated current of a full load.

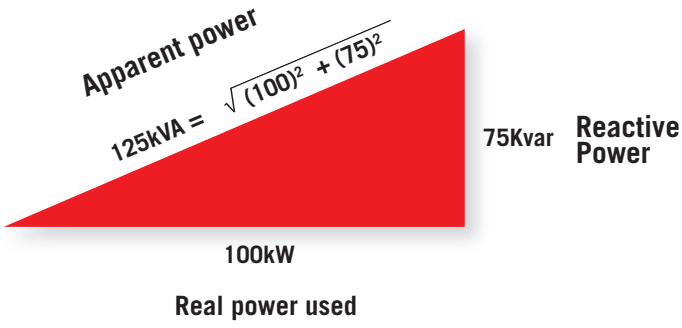
The THD is measured by a percentage instant value and has no real indication of the amount of harmonic distortion without knowing the load current absorbed at that particular moment.
The TDD refers to the rated current and gives an immediate indication of the harmonic distortion, as the rated current is a known datum. THD and TDD coincide with the rated current.

Power Factor

Power factor is defined as a ratio between real power and apparent power in the circuit.
The measured value of power factor is the interval between -1 and 1. A power factor less than one indicates that the voltage and current waveforms are not in phase. A negative power factor occurs when the load generated power flows back to the source.

Typical examples of low power factor are:
- Linear loads: induction motors
- Non-linear loads: rectifiers

In a typical electric power system, a load with low power factor draws more current than a load with higher power factor. Higher current increases energy loss, requiring a larger cable wire and additional solution. For this reason, electrical utilities usually charge a higher price to facilities with low power factor.



$$\text{Power Factor } \cos\Theta = \frac{\text{P, real power}}{\text{S, apparent power}}$$

Problems Generated by Harmonics and Displacement Power Factor

Both harmonic distortion and displacement power cause the following problems in an installation:
- Oversizing of power cables, transformers and generators to support higher currents due to reactive energy
- Voltage harmonic distortion due to an unbalanced load propagated to other loads in the installation
- Disruptive resonance with other reactive components on the same power line
- Higher utility costs due to kVAR returning to the mains
- Communication interference
- Energy loss

Harmonic Solutions

The Enerdoor devices used to reduce current harmonic distortion are:
- DC chokes
- Line reactors
- Passive or active harmonic filters

Below are typical examples of a non-linear load with current THD % versus Enerdoor solutions.

Technique	Current THD %
No mitigation	50 - 70%
DC Choke	30 - 40%
3% Line reactor + DC choke	30 - 40%
5% Line reactor + DC choke	25 - 35%
Passive harmonic filter	5 - 10%
Active front end	3 - 6%
Active harmonic filter	5%

Enerdoor has developed a series of line reactors and passive and active harmonic filters to meet any type of requirements in terms of harmonic reduction and cost.
Line reactors and passive harmonic filters are recommended for single drive applications and sized by the total current.
As an alternative, the active harmonic filter works in parallel and compensates current for single or multiple load applications operating under varied loads. They may be used for single applications or an entire facility.

Power Factor

The most common solution to compensate power factor correction is a capacitor bank. Capacitance compensates for inductive loads floating the power factor close to 1.
The Enerdoor static var generator is a superior alternative to the capacitor bank. It compensates the power factor using an Insulated Gate Bipolar Transistor (IGBT) instead of traditional capacitor banks. This superior technology is a modular system which may be installed in parallel to the main line.
Major advantages of a static var generator vs traditional capacitor banks:
- Not influenced by harmonic resonance
- Compensates both inductive and capacitive reactive power
- System is active. Voltage from the grid has no influence on the compensation capacity
- Very fast response

ENERDOOR

Filter Selection Guide Harmonic Filters	Description	Current Range (A)	Voltage	CONNECTORS			FEATURES					APPLICATIONS					Approval
				Terminal Blocks	Screws	Bus Bar	Additional Power Factor Port	Enclosed	Active Technology	Meets IEC61000-3-12 / IEEE 519	Compact Case	Variable Frequency Drive	Automation	Power Factor Correction	HVAC System	End-User Application	
FINFF	3-phase	1-750	0-600	✘	✘	✘					✘	✘	✘				c UL us
FINHRM	3-phase	16-200	400-600	✘			✘	✘			✘	✘	✘		✘		
FINHRM5	3-phase	10-800	400-600	✘	✘	✘				✘		✘			✘		
FINHRMAD	3-phase 3-phase plus neutral	-	208-690	✘				✘	✘	✘	✘		✘			✘	
FINSVG	3-phase 3-phase plus neutral	-	208-690	✘			✘	✘	✘					✘		✘	c ETL us

Harmonic Filters

The Enerdoor harmonic filter series includes line reactors, passive and active harmonic filters, and static var generators.

Enerdoor line reactors are available with 3% and 5% impedance and with nominal voltage up to 600 Vac.

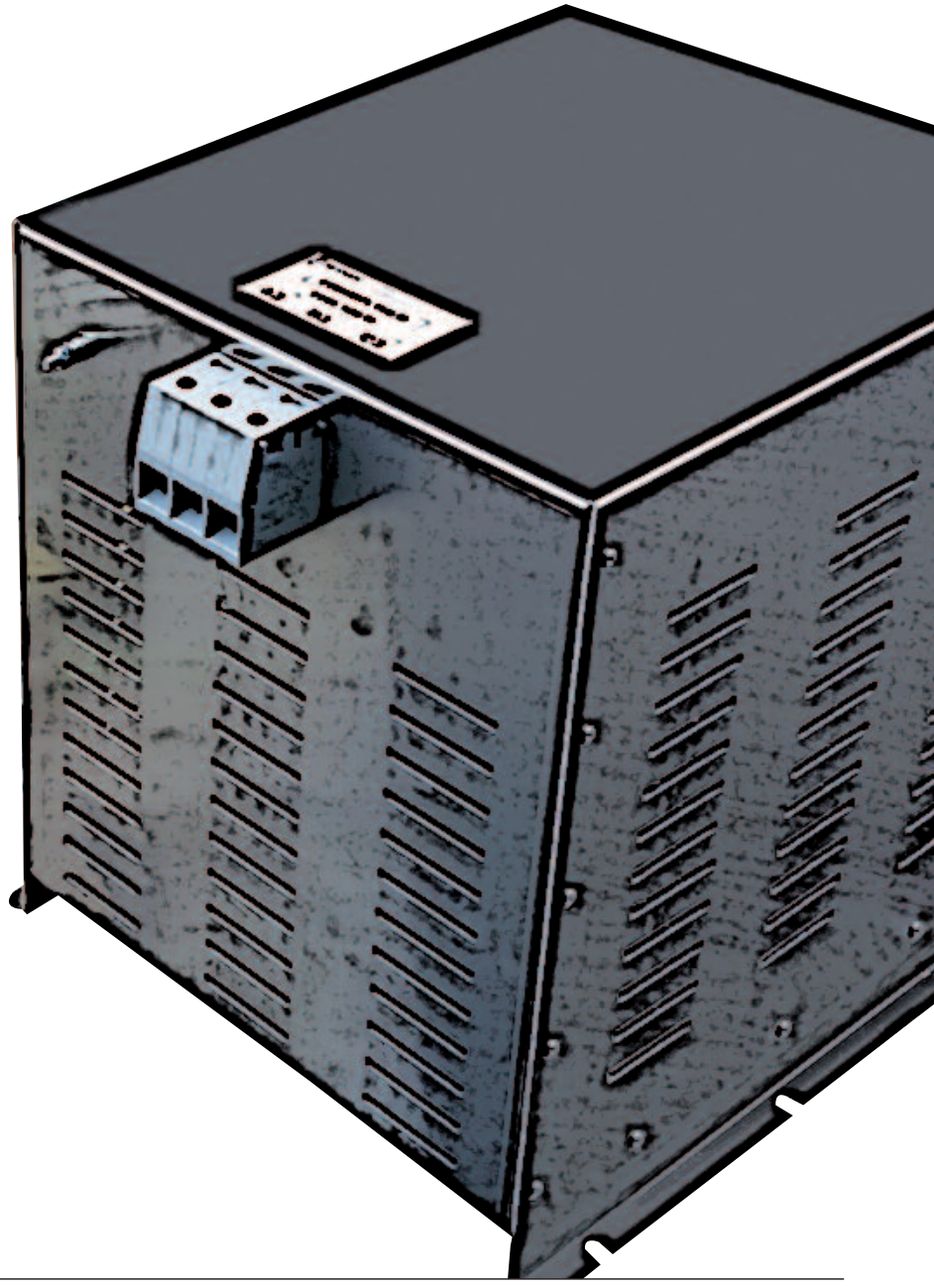
Enerdoor passive harmonic filter series is available up to 800A with nominal voltage up to 480 Vac. Custom filters are available with voltage up to 690 Vac. This series features different levels of attenuation offering the best solution to meet the EN61000-3-2, EN61000-3-12 and IEEE519 International Standard requirements.

As a standard, the FINHRM5 offers a current range up to 800A and the FINHRM up to 200A. The typical THDI reduction is <5% for the FINHRM5 and <15% for the FINHRM. Neither filter is effected by network impedance. This series is designed to guarantee a power factor greater than 0.9 considering an initial value of 0.7. An additional external capacitor to improve power factor correction may be included, as required.

This series reduces the effects of voltage dips less than 5 ms on the machine performance and reduces flicker emissions.

The Enerdoor active harmonic filter FINHRMAD is a modular design installed in parallel to the power line and reduces harmonics below 5%. This line is available from 230 Vac to 600 Vac with nominal current from 35A to 150A. Features include remote control and wall or panel mount installation.

Enerdoor static var generator FINSVG is a modular design installed in parallel to the power line and compensates reactive power in order to improve power factor.

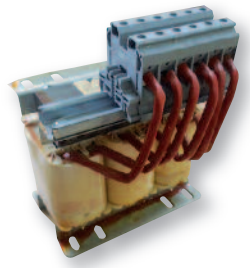


Datasheet 3/2019

Line reactor 230 Vac, 3% and 5% impedance, with high attenuation of current distortion and overvoltage spikes

APPROVALS:

c UL us E361634 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE



FINFF (terminal blocks)

FEATURES

- Rated current from 2.5 to 250A
- High differential mode attenuation
- Terminal blocks up to 130A

BENEFITS

- Various connections available
- Finger safe protection available
- Nema 1 and Nema 3R enclosures

MARKETS

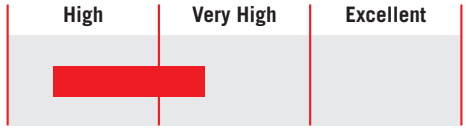
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Automated machinery
- Industrial automation
- Pumps

FINFF (lug connections)

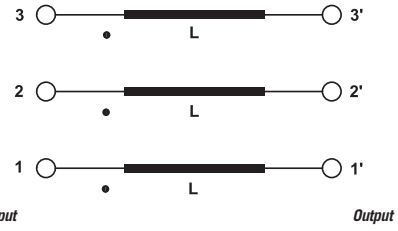
ORDERING CODE

FINFF	020P1	01P1	0831
Model	Inductance (L)	Current (A)	Internal ID
	20.1 mH	1.1A	

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



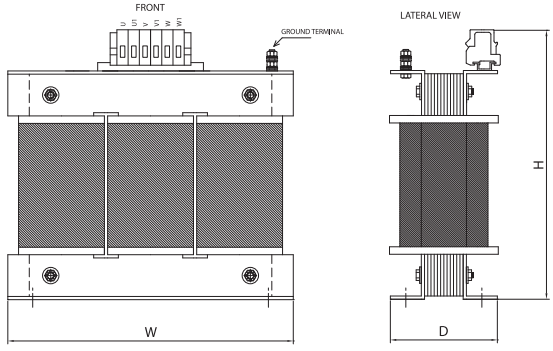
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	7 to 250A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Saturation current	1.5 x In
Dielectric strength	4 kV
IP Protection	IP20 up to 180A IP00 over 180A
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

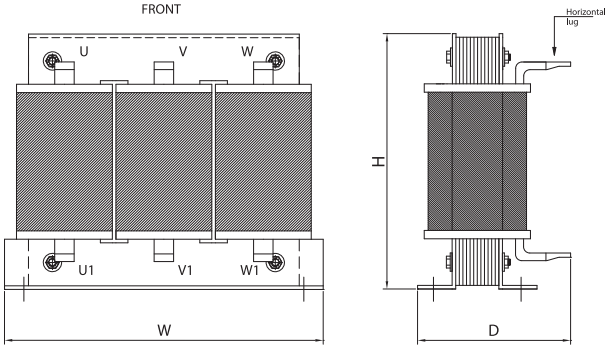
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

HP@230 Vac	Rated Current 40°C	FF 3% @230Vac	Open Frame Dimensions			Weight (Kg)	Case	Nema 1 Enclosure	FF 5% @230Vac	Open Frame Dimensions			Weight (Kg)	Case	Nema 1 Enclosure
			H	W	D					H	W	D			
0.5	2.4	**FF5P05502P11291**	120	120	80	1.8	1	FINENCL.31	**FF010P602P10829**	120	120	90	1.9	1	FINENCL.31
0.75	3.5	**FF03P1203P41292**	120	120	80	1.8	1	FINENCL.31	**FF006P503P40827**	120	120	90	2	1	FINENCL.31
1	4.6	**FF02P2104P81293**	120	120	80	1.9	1	FINENCL.31	**FF004P604P80826**	120	120	90	2.1	1	FINENCL.31
2	7.6	**FF001P407P61294**	120	120	90	2.4	1	FINENCL.31	**FF02P9107P60832**	165	160	120	4	1	FINENCL.31
3	11	**FF0P96500111295**	160	160	120	3.9	1	FINENCL.31	**FF02P0100110833**	165	160	120	4	1	FINENCL.31
5	14	**FF0P75800141296**	160	160	120	4	1	FINENCL.31	**FF01P5800140834**	165	160	130	4.7	1	FINENCL.31
7	21	**FF0P50500211297**	160	160	120	4	1	FINENCL.31	**FF01P0500210835**	165	160	130	5	1	FINENCL.31
10	34	**FF0P26500401301**	210	160	130	5	1	FINENCL.41	**FF00P6400340837**	250	180	135	7.6	1	FINENCL.41
15	52	**FF0P20500521302**	240	180	135	7.5	1	FINENCL.41	**FF00P4200520840**	250	180	145	9	1	FINENCL.41
25	83	**FF0P12800831303**	300	240	150	12	1	FINENCL.41	**FF0P26800831002**	300	240	180	22	1	FINENCL.41
35	105	**FF0P10101051304**	300	240	150	12.5	1	FINENCL.41	**FF0P26301050976**	300	240	185	23	1	FINENCL.41
40	130	**FF0P08201301305**	305	240	165	17	1	FINENCL.41	**FF00P1701301003**	350	300	190	27	1	FINENCL.41
60	160	**FF0P06601601306**	210	240	165	17	2	FINENCL.41	**FF00P1501600954**	300	300	210	29	2	FINENCL.51
70	200	**FF0P05302001307**	210	240	185	22	2	FINENCL.41	**FF0P11102001004**	300	220	300	33	2	FINENCL.51
90	250	**FF0P04302501308**	315	300	230	26	2	FINENCL.51	**FF0P08902501005**	300	230	300	41	2	FINENCL.51

CASE 1



CASE 2

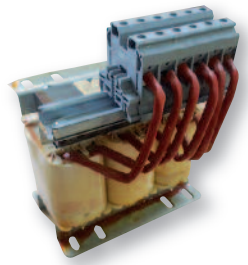


Datasheet 3/2019

Line reactor 400 Vac, 3% and 5% impedance, with high attenuation of current harmonic distortion and overvoltage spikes

APPROVALS:

c UL us E361634 — UL1283, CSA C22.2 — RoHS — CE



FINFF (terminal blocks)

FEATURES

- Rated current from 1 to 865A
- High differential mode attenuation
- Terminal blocks up to 180A

BENEFITS

- Various connections available
- Finger safe protection upon request
- Nema 1 and Nema 3R enclosures available

MARKETS

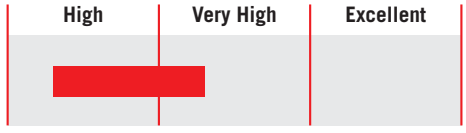
- Variable frequency drives and servo drives
- Automated equipment
- Industrial automation
- Pumps

ORDERING CODE

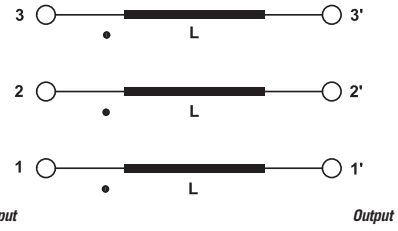
FINFF	4P050	006	1818
Model	Inductance (L)	Current (A)	Internal ID
	4.050 mH	6A	

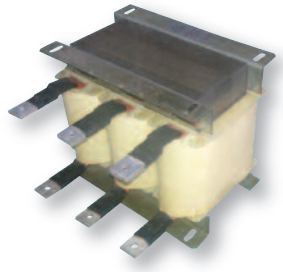
FINFF (lug connections)

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM





FINFF (bus bar connections)

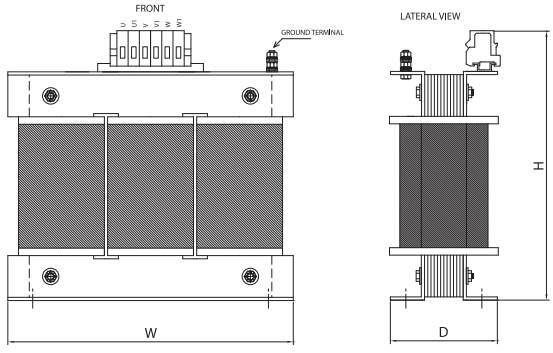
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 750 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	1 to 865A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Saturation current	1.5 x In
Dielectric strength	4 kV
IP Protection	IP20 up to 180A IP00 over
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

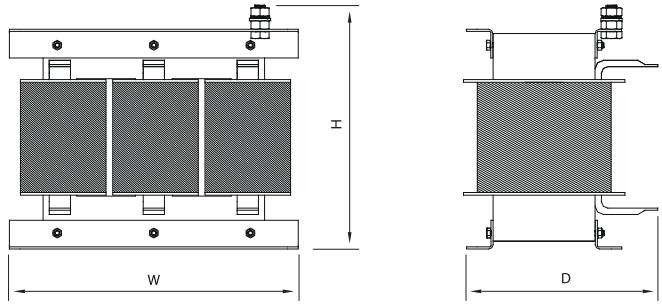
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

HP@400 Vac	Rated Current 40°C	FF 3% @400Vac	Open Frame Dimensions			Weight (Kg)	Case	Nema 1 Enclosure	FF 5% @400Vac	Open Frame Dimensions			Weight (Kg)	Case	Nema 1 Enclosure
			H	W	D					H	W	D			
3.5	6	**FF04P0500061818**	120	120	90	2.2	1	FINENCL.31	**FF6P7520006**	160	160	120	3.3	1	FINENCL.31
8	12	**FF2P0250012**	160	160	120	3.6	1	FINENCL.31	**FF3P3750012**	160	160	130	4.5	1	FINENCL.31
11	18	**FF1P17200181833**	160	160	120	3.7	1	FINENCL.31	**FF1P97500181834**	160	160	130	4.6	1	FINENCL.31
15	24	**FF0P88100241819**	180	180	120	5.5	1	FINENCL.31	**FF1P4680024**	180	180	130	7	1	FINENCL.31
20	32	**FF00P660032**	180	180	120	6	1	FINENCL.31	**FF01P010032**	300	240	140	11	1	FINENCL.41
24	38	**FF0P63900381820**	180	180	135	7.5	1	FINENCL.31	**FF1P0660038**	300	240	140	11.5	1	FINENCL.41
28	45	**FF0P5410045**	300	240	140	11	1	FINENCL.41	**FF000P90045**	300	240	165	15.5	1	FINENCL.41
38	60	**FF0P40500601821**	300	240	140	11	1	FINENCL.41	**FF0P6750060**	300	240	165	16.5	1	FINENCL.41
46	73	**FF0P3340073**	300	240	165	16	1	FINENCL.51	**FF0P5550073**	300	240	165	17	1	FINENCL.51
57	90	**FF0P2670091**	300	240	165	16.5	1	FINENCL.51	**FF0P4450091**	300	240	180	20	1	FINENCL.51
70	110	**FF0P22101101822**	300	240	165	17	1	FINENCL.51	**FF0P3680110**	270	300	200	27	1	FINENCL.61
95	150	**FF0P16201501826**	215	240	250	21	1	FINENCL.61	**FF00P2701501828**	270	300	210	31	2	FINENCL.61
114	180	**FF0P1350180**	270	300	200	26	1	FINENCL.61	**FF0P2250180**	270	300	240	39	2	FINENCL.61
139	220	**FF00P1102201827**	270	300	200	28	2	FINENCL.61	**FF0P1840220**	340	340	250	49	2	FINENCL.61
164	260	**FF0P0980260**	270	300	250	38	2	FINENCL.71	**FF0P1620260**	340	340	250	52	2	FINENCL.71
196	310	**FF0P07803101829**	270	300	250	39	2	FINENCL.71	**FF0P1310310**	340	340	260	60	2	FINENCL.71
234	370	**FF0P06006831824**	340	340	250	50	3	FINENCL.71	**FF0P1090370**	340	340	280	82	3	FINENCL.81
290	460	**FF0P0540460**	340	340	270	61	3	FINENCL.81	**FF0P0900460**	410	480	300	95	3	FINENCL.81
347	550	**FF0P04405501831**	340	340	270	63	3	FINENCL.81	**FF0P0740550**	410	480	300	110	3	FINENCL.81
388	615	**FF0P03906161832**	340	340	280	80	3	FINENCL.81	**FF0P0660616**	410	480	330	119	3	FINENCL.101
429	680	**FF0P0360683**	410	480	300	90	3	FINENCL.101	**FF0P06006831824**	410	480	320	120	3	FINENCL.101
546	865	**FF0P02808661823**	410	480	300	100	3	FINENCL.101	**FF0P04708661825**	650	600	370	173	3	FINENCL.101

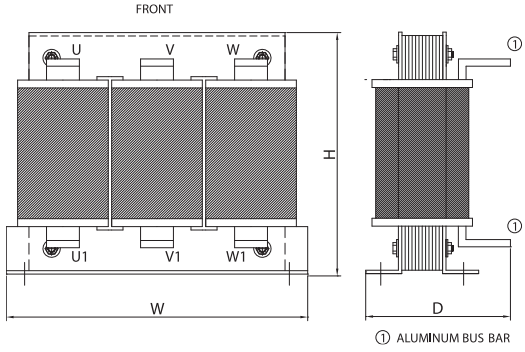
CASE 1



CASE 2



CASE 3

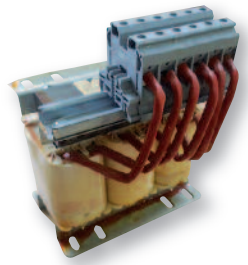


Datasheet 3/2019

Line reactor 480 Vac, 3% and 5% impedance, with high attenuation of current harmonic distortion and overvoltage spikes

APPROVALS:

c UL us E361634 UL1283 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE



FINFF (terminal blocks)

FEATURES

- Rated current from 1 to 750A
- High differential mode attenuation
- Terminal blocks up to 180A

BENEFITS

- Various connections available
- Finger safe protection available
- Nema 1 and Nema 3R enclosures available

MARKETS

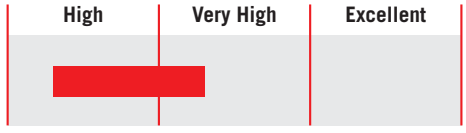
- Variable frequency drives / servo drives
- Automated equipment
- Industrial automation
- Pumps

ORDERING CODE

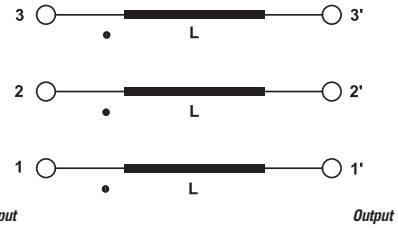
FINFF	020P1	01P1	0831
Model	Inductance (L)	Current (A)	Internal ID
	20.1 mH	1.1A	

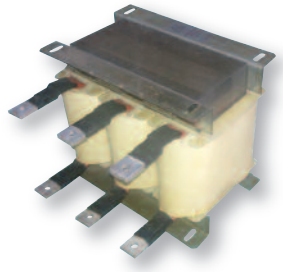
FINFF (lug connections)

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM





FINFF (bus-bar connections)

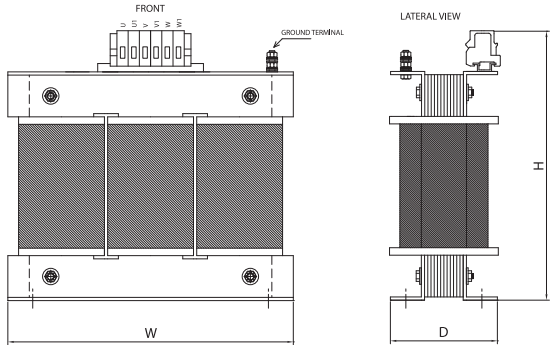
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 750 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	1 to 750A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Saturation current	1.5 x In
Dielectric strength	4 kV
IP Protection	IP20 up to 180A IP00 over
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

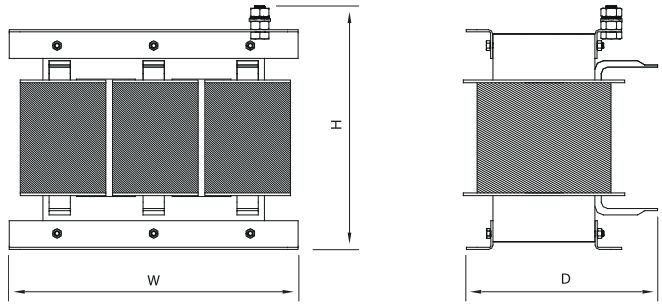
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS - MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS

HP@480 Vac	Rated Current 40°C	FF 3% @480Vac	Open Frame Dimensions			Weight (Kg)	Case	Nema 1 Enclosure	FF 5% @480Vac	Open Frame Dimensions			Weight (Kg)	Case	Nema 1 Enclosure
			H	W	D					H	W	D			
0.5	1.1	**FF020P101P10831**	120	120	90	1.6	1	FINENCL.31	**FF033P501P10978**	120	120	90	2	1	FINENCL.31
0.75	1.6	**FF0013P901P60830**	120	120	90	1.85	1	FINENCL.31	**FF0002301P60979**	120	120	90	2.1	1	FINENCL.31
1	2.1	**FF010P602P10829**	120	120	90	1.9	1	FINENCL.31	**FF0001802P10980**	120	120	90	2.5	1	FINENCL.31
2	3.4	**FF006P503P40827**	120	120	90	2	1	FINENCL.31	**FF0001103P40981**	120	120	90	2.8	1	FINENCL.31
3	4.8	**FF004P604P80826**	120	120	90	2.1	1	FINENCL.31	**FF007P704P80982**	160	160	120	4	1	FINENCL.31
5	7.6	**FF02P9107P60832**	165	160	120	4	1	FINENCL.31	**FF04P8407P60983**	160	160	120	4.5	1	FINENCL.31
7.5	11	**FF02P0100110833**	165	160	120	4	1	FINENCL.31	**FF003P300110984**	160	160	130	5.3	1	FINENCL.31
10	14	**FF01P5800140834**	165	160	130	4.7	1	FINENCL.31	**FF002P600140985**	160	160	130	5.5	1	FINENCL.31
15	21	**FF01P0500210835**	165	160	130	5	1	FINENCL.31	**FF01P7600210986**	180	180	130	8	1	FINENCL.31
20	27	**FF00P8200340836**	250	180	135	7.4	1	FINENCL.31	**FF001P300270987**	180	180	140	9	1	FINENCL.41
25	34	**FF00P6400340837**	250	180	135	7.6	1	FINENCL.31	**FF001P200340988**	300	240	145	12	1	FINENCL.41
30	40	**FF00P5500400839**	250	180	135	8	1	FINENCL.31	**FF00P9800460989**	300	240	145	12.5	1	FINENCL.41
40	52	**FF00P3400650840**	250	180	145	9	1	FINENCL.41	**FF00P7500520990**	300	240	145	13	1	FINENCL.41
50	65	**FF00P3400650841**	250	180	145	9	1	FINENCL.41	**FFP566300651951**	250	240	165	15	1	FINENCL.41
60	83	**FF0P26800831002**	300	240	150	14	1	FINENCL.41	**FF00P5100830991**	300	240	180	23	1	FINENCL.41
75	104	**FF0P26301050976**	300	240	180	22	1	FINENCL.41	**FF0P37501040992**	350	300	190	28	1	FINENCL.51
100	130	**FF00P1701301003**	300	240	185	23	1	FINENCL.41	**FF000P301300993**	350	300	190	28.5	2	FINENCL.51
125	160	**FF00P1501600954**	350	300	190	27	2	FINENCL.61	**FF00P2601600994**	300	300	210	33	2	FINENCL.61
150	200	**FF0P11102001004**	300	300	210	29	2	FINENCL.61	**FF000P202000995**	300	300	250	41	2	FINENCL.61
200	250	**FF0P08902501005**	300	300	220	33	2	FINENCL.61	**FF0P17702501853**	340	395	240	55	2	FINENCL.61
250	322	**FFP068703221006**	300	300	230	41	3	FINENCL.61	**FFP135603251854**	340	395	250	62	3	FINENCL.61
300	414	**FFP053504141007**	375	395	265	56	3	FINENCL.81	**FF0P10604151855**	340	395	260	80	3	FINENCL.61
400	515	**FF0P04305151008**	375	395	275	63	3	FINENCL.81	**FFP085805151856**	340	395	280	90	3	FINENCL.101
475	600	**FFP036906001009**	375	395	375	67	3	FINENCL.101	**FFP073606001857**	340	395	280	91	3	FINENCL.101
600	750	**FFP029507501010**	375	395	300	80	3	FINENCL.101	**FF0P04907501858**	400	480	350	120	3	FINENCL.101

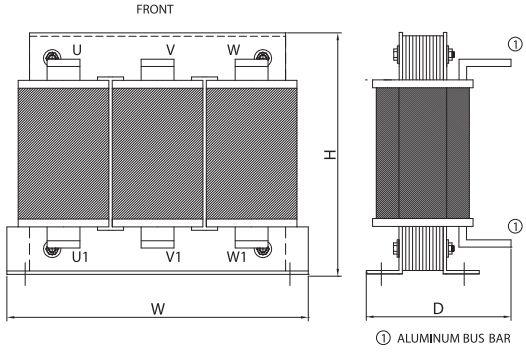
CASE 1



CASE 2



CASE 3



Datasheet 3/2019

Passive harmonic filter with very high attenuation of current harmonic distortion and overvoltage spikes

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FINHRM.(016 - 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 16 to 200A
- THDI reduction <15%
- THDI <10% with DC reactor

BENEFITS

- 2 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connectors
- Improves harmonics and flicker

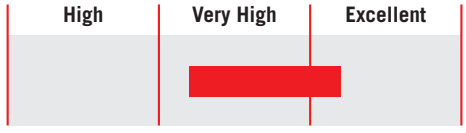
MARKETS

- Variable frequency drives
- Woodworking machinery
- Packaging machinery
- Printing machinery

ORDERING CODE

FINHRM	.016	.M	010
Model	Current (A)	Connection	
		M = Terminal block	

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	400 / 480 Vac (600Vac upon request)
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	16 to 200A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

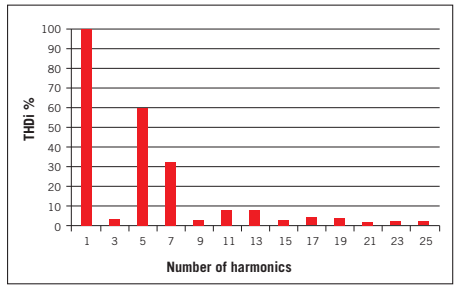
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FINHRM	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.016.M	16	12	80
.030.M	30	24	97
.050.M	50	45	170
.075.M	75	68	225
.100.M	100	90	257
.150.M	150	135	320
.200.M	200	180	575
.215.M	218	215	600

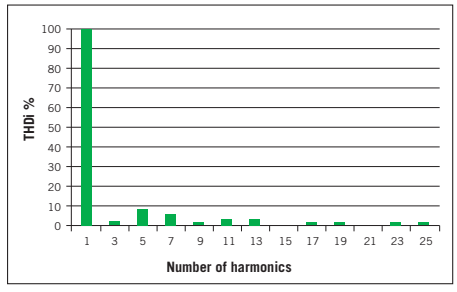
CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d2 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	6
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M6	6
10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M6	6
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M6	6
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M6	6
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M6	6

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT



Typical measurement without FINHRM

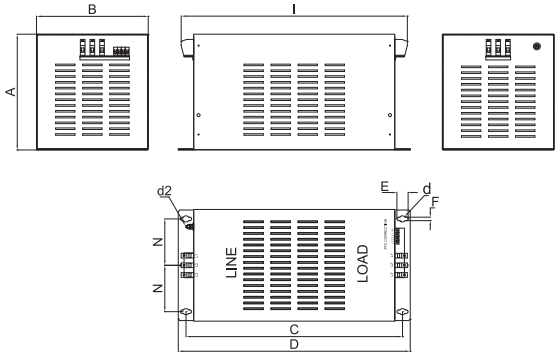


Typical measurement with FINHRM

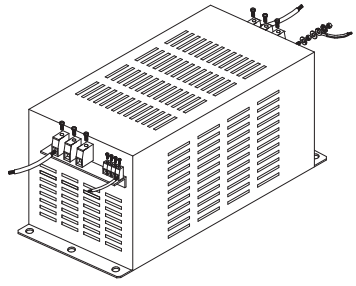
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINHRM	A	B	C	D	E	F	I	N	d	d2	Weight Kg.	Case
.016.M	300	250	400	440	29	9	396	100	16	M6x20	25	1
.030.M	300	250	400	440	29	9	396	100	16	M6x20	28.2	1
.050.M	300	290	560	600	29	9	585	120	16	M6x20	45.5	1
.075.M	300	290	560	600	29	9	585	120	16	M6x20	65	1
.100.M	320	440	660	700	29	9	706	195	16	M6x20	83	1
.150.M	320	440	660	700	29	9	706	195	16	M6x20	104	1
.200.M	450	504	860	900	29	9	920	225	16	M6x20	190	1
.215.M	450	504	860	900	29	9	920	225	16	M6x20	195	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"

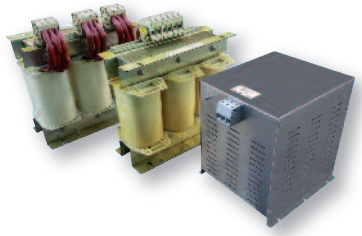


Datasheet 3/2019

Passive harmonic filter with excellent attenuation of current harmonic distortion and overvoltage spikes

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE



FINHRM5. (010 - 160).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 10 to 800A
- THDi reduction <5%
- Improves flicker and power factor

BENEFITS

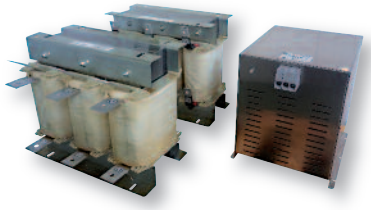
- Breakers available
- Finger safe protection available
- Enclosure available upon request

MARKETS

- Variable frequency drives
- HVAC systems
- Industrial equipment
- Uninterruptible power supplies
- Pumps

ORDERING CODE

FINHRM5	.007	.M	-60	.HV
Model	Current (A)	Connection	Frequency	690 Vac
		M = Terminal block	Only for 60Hz application	
		V= Screw		
		BC= Bus bar		

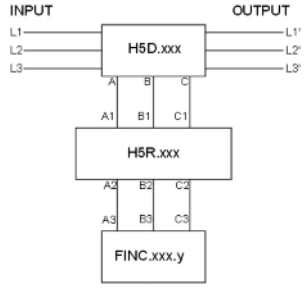


FINHRM5.(210 – 800).B

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

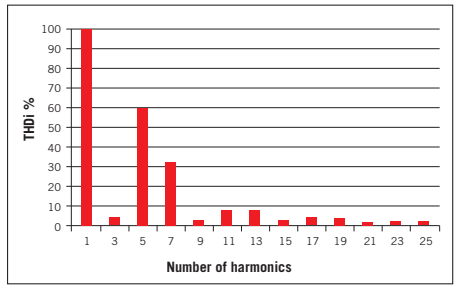
Nominal voltage	230 / 400 / 480 / 690 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz
Rated current	10 to 800A
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20 up to 160A
	IP00 over 210A
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON)
	2 x In 10 seconds
	1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

CONNECTIONS

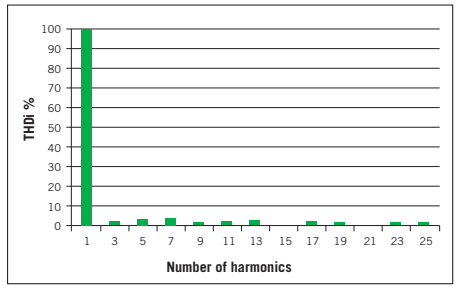
TYPICAL MEASUREMENT

FINHRM5	Rated Current 50° C	Rated Power (KW)		Power Loss (W)		LINE			PE	
		400 Vac	480 Vac	400 Vac	480 Vac	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (mm^2)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.010.M	10	4	5.5	55	80	0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	M10	6
.016.M	16	7.5	11	105	160	0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	M10	6
.032.M	32	15	18.5	210	275	0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	M10	6
.045.M	45	22	30	273	370	0.5-10	0.5-10	1.8	M10	6
.080.M	80	40	48	398	475	0.5-10	0.5-10	1.8	M10	6
.120.M	120	60	72	492	672	6-35	4-25	4.5	M10	6
.160.M	160	80	96	590	710	10-50	10-50	4.0	M10	6



Typical measurement without FINHRM5

FINHRM5	Rated Current 50° C	Rated Power (KW)		Power Loss (W)		LINE		PE	
		400 Vac	480 Vac	400 Vac	480 Vac	l (mm)	Torque (Nm)	(mm)	Torque (Nm)
.210.B	210	105	126	610	750	M12	20	M10	18
.260.B	260	130	160	780	940	M12	20	M10	18
.320.B	320	160	200	940	1150	M8	14	M10	18
.400.B	400	200	241	980	1200	M8	14	M10	18
.460.B	460	230	277	1280	1410	M8	14	M10	18
.600.B	600	280	360	1480	1750	M8	14	M10	18
.750.B	750	360	440	1690	1920	M8	14	M10	18
.800.B	800	380	460	1730	1970	M12	25	M10	18



Typical measurement with FINHRM5

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINHRM5.010.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.010.M	240	200	130	100	210	-	258	8	16.2	1
H5R.010.M	180	150	120	90	160	-	208	8	9.2	1
FINC.010.M *	260	100	135	120	210	104	5	-	2	1

FINHRM5.016.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.016.M	240	200	130	95	210	-	275	8	28	2
H5R.016.M	180	150	120	90	156	-	205	8	16	2
FINC.016.M *	260	100	135	120	210	104	5	6	4	2

FINHRM5.032.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.032.M	300	250	150	110	260	180	334	8	31	3
H5R.032.M	240	200	130	100	210	160	270	8	19	3
FINC.032.M *	300	120	135	120	320	104	5	-	6	3

FINHRM5.045.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.045.M	300	250	150	110	260	180	334	8	44	4
H5R.045.M	240	200	130	100	210	160	270	8	31	4
FINC.045.M *	300	120	135	120	320	104	5	-	7	4

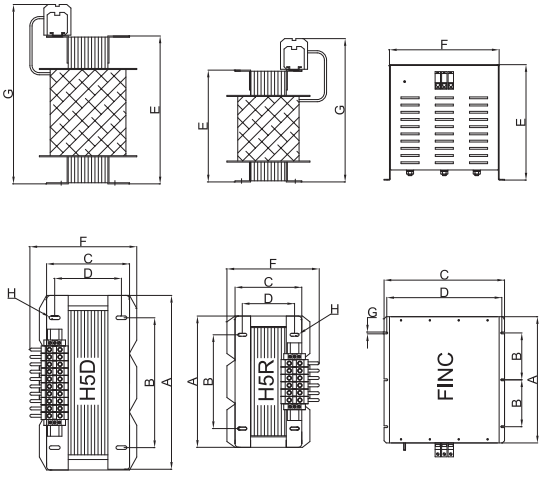
FINHRM5.080.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.080.M	360	260	185	145	310	220	397	8	65	5
H5R.080.M	360	260	155	115	310	190	397	8	46	5
FINC.080.M *	350	130	135	120	380	104	5	-	8	5

FINHRM5.120.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.120.M	480	360	230	185	410	320	505	10	120	6
H5R.120.M	360	260	185	145	310	270	410	8	68	6
FINC.120.M *	350	130	334	319	320	304	5	-	15	6

FINHRM5.160.M	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.160.M	480	360	230	185	410	270	505	10	123	7
H5R.160.M	480	360	200	155	410	240	505	10	87	7
FINC.160.M *	350	130	234	219	380	204	5	-	16	7

*** 60Hz option available, FINC.xxx.M-60**

CASE 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7



MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINHRM5.210.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.210.B	480	360	260	215	420	310	50x5	10	12	154	8
H5R.210.B	480	360	230	185	420	280	30x7	10	12	119	8
FINC.210.M *	350	130	334	319	380	5	9	16	-	18	8

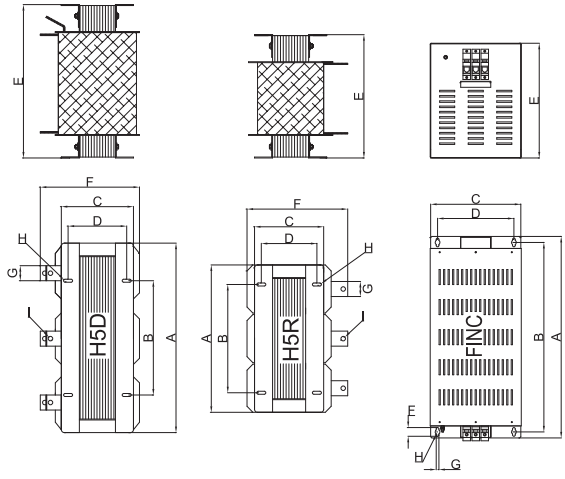
FINHRM5.260.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.260.B	480	360	280	230	420	340	50x5	10	12	172	9
H5R.260.B	480	360	230	185	420	300	50x5	10	12	122	9
FINC.260.M *	670	630	300	254	382	29	9	16	-	30	9

FINHRM5.320.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.320.B	600	380	230	185	520	330	50x5	10	15	195	10
H5R.320.B	480	360	240	195	420	280	50x5	10	15	130	10
FINC.320.M *	670	630	300	254	382	29	9	16	-	33	10

FINHRM5.400.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.400.B	600	380	260	220	520	360	60x5	10	15	256	11
H5R.400.B	480	360	260	210	420	320	50x5	10	15	158	11
FINC.400.M *	670	630	300	254	382	29	9	16	-	35	11

*** 60Hz option available, FINC.xxx.M-60**

CASE 8, 9, 10, 11



MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINHRM5.480.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.480.B	600	380	280	230	520	330	60x5	10	15	-	285	12
H5R.480.B	480	360	280	230	420	360	60x5	10	15	-	178	12
FINC.480.B*	800	760	300	254	382	29	9	16	9	25x10	40	12

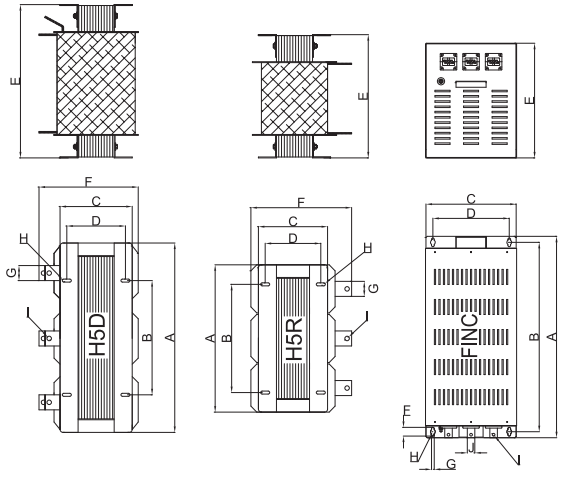
FINHRM5.600.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.600.B	660	540	275	230	610	320	60x5	10	15	-	315	13
H5R.600.B	620	380	255	210	510	300	60x5	10	15	-	240	13
FINC.600.B*	800	760	300	254	382	29	9	16	9	25x10	45	13

FINHRM5.750.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.750.B	660	540	320	240	650	350	50x10	12	-	-	400	14
H5R.750.B	540	420	300	230	670	330	60x5	12	-	-	250	14
FINC.750.B*	750	710	585	540	382	29	9	16	11	30x15	47	14

FINHRM5.800.B	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Weight Kg.	Case
H5D.800.B	660	540	320	240	700	420	50x10	10	12	-	410	15
H5R.800.B	660	420	300	230	480	360	60x5	10	12	-	260	15
FINC.800.B*	750	710	585	540	382	29	9	16	11	30x15	48	15

*** 60Hz option available, FINC.xxx.M-60**

CASE 12, 13, 14, 15



Active harmonic filter with excellent attenuation of current harmonic distortion

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FINHRMAD.(050 - 150)

FEATURES

- Advanced digital control
- Rack unit or wall mounting installation options
- Modular system
- Remote control RS485 standard (Modbus-Profibus optional)

BENEFITS

- Complete protection for overvoltage, under voltage, over current and over heating
- Unaffected by network conditions
- Touch screen LCD HMI
- Compensation for inductive and capacitive reactive power

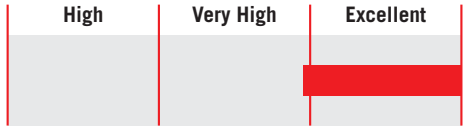
MARKETS

- Variable frequency drive
- Commercial building
- Oil and water plant
- Process automation
- End-user plant

ORDERING CODE

FINHRMAD	.090.	.5	.3F	.R
Model	Current (A)	4 = 400V 5 = 480V	3F = 3phase 4F = 3phase with neutral	R = Rack mount W = Wall mount

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	400 / 480 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz -5 / +3%
Reactive power compensation	50 to 150A
Overall efficiency	>97%
Power grid structure	3-phase, 3-phase plus neutral
Current transformer	150:5 ~ 10,000:5
Harmonic filtering range	2nd to 50th orders
Reaction time	<50 us
Overall response time	<5 ms
Switching frequency	20 KHz
Communication ports	RS485, Ethernet
Communication protocols	Modbus, TCP/IP
Module display interface	4.3 inch color LCD touch screen
Altitude	1500m Over power decreases by 1% every 100m
Operating temperature	-10°C / + 40°C
Protection class	IP 20
Noise level	<56 dB
Color	Ral 7035, Light gray

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FINHRMAD	Rated Current (A)	Rated Voltage (Vac)	Power Grid Structure	Cooling Mode	Response Time
.050.4.X.Y.Z	50	400 (-10%+10%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms
.050.5.X.Y.Z	50	480 (-10%+10%)	3P3W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms
.100.4.X.Y.Z	100	400 (-10%+10%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms
.100.5.X.Y.Z	100	480 (-10%+10%)	3P3W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms
.150.4.X.Y.Z	150	400 (-10%+10%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms
.050.5.X.Y.Z	150	480 (-10%+10%)	3P3W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms

X = power grid structure Y = mounting type Z = HMI display

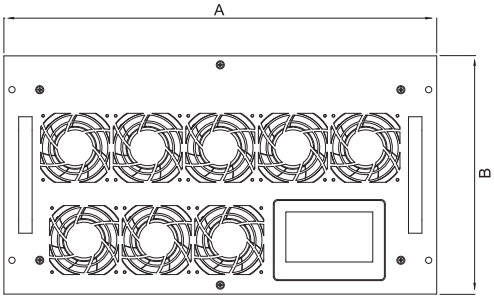
208Vac and 600Vac version available

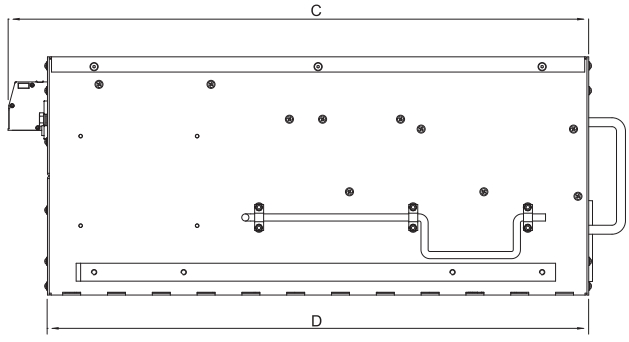
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINHRMAD	A	B	C	D	Weight Kg.
.050.4.X.Y.Z	483	132	653	610	32
.050.5.X.Y.Z	483	132	653	610	32
.100.4.X.Y.Z	483	266	653	610	38
.100.5.X.Y.Z	483	266	653	610	38
.150.4.X.Y.Z	483	266	653	610	40
.050.5.X.Y.Z	483	266	653	610	40

Wall mounted available

RACK MOUNTED





Static var generator with excellent attenuation of inductive and reactive power

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

FINSVG.(030 - 100)

FEATURES

- No capacitor bank
- Controls PF compensation
- Unaffected by harmonic resonance
- High speed response

BENEFITS

- Compensation from 30 KVAR
- Compensation for inductive and capacitive reactive power
- Modular design
- Remote control RS485 as standard (Modbus-Profibus optional)

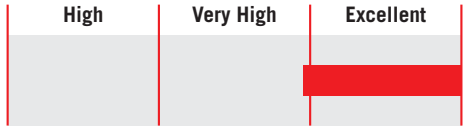
MARKETS

- Soft start motors
- DC motors
- Oil and water plants
- Processing machinery
- End-user facilities

ORDERING CODE

FINSVG	.100	.4	.4F	.W	.D
Model	Kvar	4 = 400V 5 = 480V 6 = 600V 7 = 690V	3F = 3phase 4F = 3phase with neutral	R = Rack mount W = Wall mount	D = with HMI C = without HMI

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	400 / 690 Vac
Frequency	50 – 60 Hz -5 / +3%
Reactive power compensation	30-100 Kvar
PF Compensation	0.99
Overall efficiency	>97%
Power grid structure	3-phase, 3-phase plus neutral
Current transformer	150:5 ~ 10,000:5
Reaction time	<50 us
Overall response time	<5 ms
Switching frequency	20 kHz
Communication ports	RS485
Communication protocols	Modbus, TCP/IP
Module display interface	4.3 inch LCD touch screen
Optional external display interface	8.0 inch LCD touch screen (FINHMI8.0)
Altitude	1500m Over power decreases by 1% every 100m
Operating temperature	-10°C / + 40°C
Protection class	IP 20
Noise level	<56 dB
Color	Ral 7035, Black

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

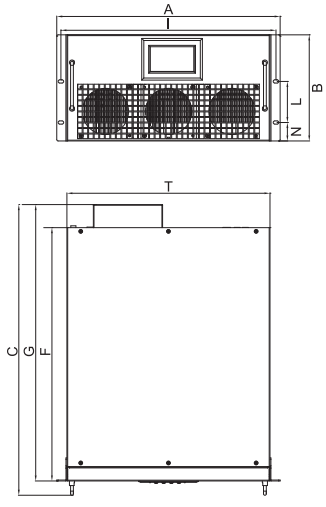
FINSVG	Rated Compensation (Kvar)	Rated Voltage (Vac)	Power Grid Structure	Cooling Mode	Response Time
.030.4.X.Y.Z	30	400 (-40%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms
.040.5.X.Y.Z	40	480 (-20%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 359L/sec	<5ms
.050.4.X.Y.Z	50	400 (-40%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 75L/sec	<5ms
.063.5.X.Y.Z	63	480 (-20%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 359L/sec	<5ms
.050.6.X.Y.Z	50	600 (-30%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 359L/sec	<5ms
.075.5.X.Y.Z	75	480 (-20%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 359L/sec	<5ms
.075.6.X.Y.Z	75	600 (-30%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 359L/sec	<5ms
.090.6.X.Y.Z	90	600 (-30%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 359L/sec	<5ms
.100.4.X.Y.Z	100	400 (-40%+15%)	3P3W ; 3P4W	Air 300L/sec	<5ms

X = power grid structure Y = mounting type Z = HMI display

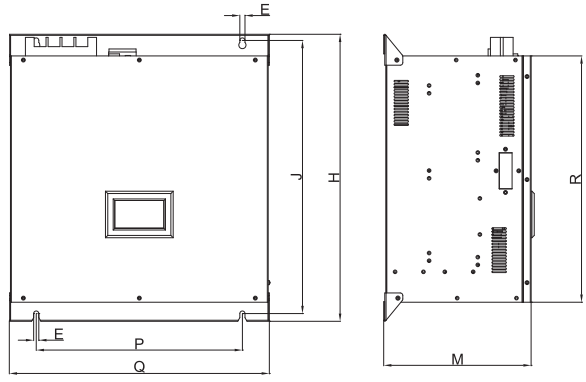
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINSVG	Rack mounted									Wall mounted							Weight Kg.
	A	B	C	F	G	I	L	N	T	H	J	E	P	Q	M	R	
.030.4.X.Y.Z	540	190	555	510	540	524	105	42.5	500	560	536	10	360	500	191	510	30
.040.5.X.Y.Z	544	250	655	590	640	526	140	55	520	665	638	10	400	505	253	590	35
.050.4.X.Y.Z	540	190	555	510	540	524	105	42.5	500	560	536	10	360	500	191	510	48
.063.5.X.Y.Z	544	250	655	590	640	526	140	55	520	665	638	10	400	505	253	590	48
.050.6.X.Y.Z	544	250	655	590	640	526	140	55	520	665	638	10	400	505	253	590	50
.075.5.X.Y.Z	544	250	655	590	640	526	140	55	520	665	638	10	400	505	253	590	55
.075.6.X.Y.Z	544	250	655	590	640	526	140	55	520	665	638	10	400	505	253	590	66
.090.6.X.Y.Z	544	250	655	590	640	526	140	55	520	665	638	10	400	505	253	590	67
.100.4.3F.Y.Z	540	269	550	470	520	521	180	44.5	500	557	530	10	400	505	286	478	67
.100.4.4F.Y.Z	540	269	550	470	520	521	180	44.5	500	553	518	10	400	505	271	520	67

RACK MOUNTED



WALL MOUNTED



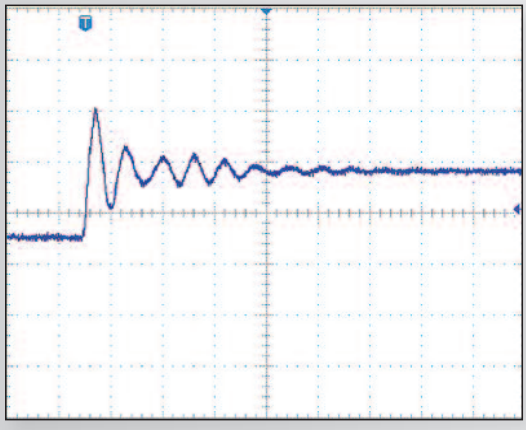
Introduction

Motors controlled by VFDs or servo drives require additional attention to avoid overvoltage spikes, known as dV/dt. Voltage wave reflection is a function of the voltage rise time (dV/dt) and the length of the motor cables. This phenomenon creates additional overvoltage spikes which cause premature degradation and failure to the motor insulation.

The challenge for OEMs, system integrators and distributors is to ensure that the installed motors are well protected from overvoltage. Markets using VFDs have adopted a special motor, better known as, a motor rated VFD or inverter duty motor.

The motor rated VFD construction can change significantly based on the manufacturer. However following the National Electrical Manufacturer's Association (NEMA), the greatest difference between a standard motor and an inverter duty motor is the winding insulation.

For example, a nominal 480 Vac AC drive using a standard grade motor should maintain performance and function with peak voltage up to 1000V. For inverter duty rated motors the acceptable peak voltage is typically 1500V.



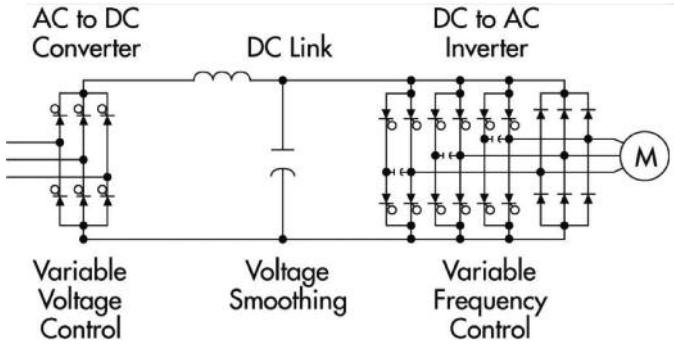
Typical example of dV/dt measured on the motor with cable length of 50m (150 ft)

Theory

To better understand what causes motor failure and unforeseen challenges, it is best to first understand how a VFD is assembled. VFDs are made up of three major parts:

- The rectifier - takes incoming AC power and converts it to DC power
- The DC link - several capacitors used for energy storage from the output of the rectifier
- The inverter - produces 2-20 kHz signal used to generate the output waveform to the motor using pulse width modulation (PWM)

PWM is a technique which generates the width of a pulse based on modulation signal information. Due to this technique, the dV/dt presents a significant concern.



Typical example of VFD layout

The Solution

Enerdoor has developed the motor protection series to protect motors from harmful overvoltage and dV/dt spikes generated by the drive's output.

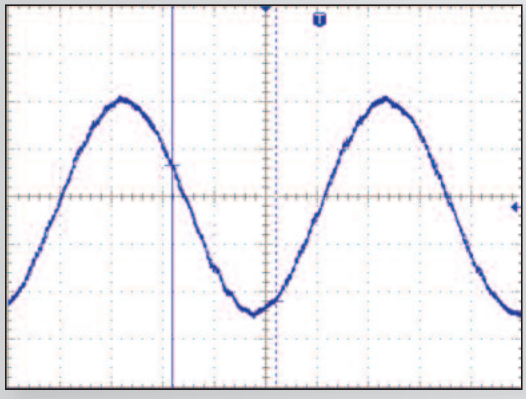
This is particularly useful for applications with variable frequency drives and servo drives. Enerdoor solutions include: common mode and differential mode chokes, sine wave filters and snubbers; all of which are designed to work with various carrier frequencies, output frequencies and applications.

Specific Solutions

Sine Wave Filters: This series reduces the effect of the PWM by converting the drive's output to a true sine waveform,eliminating dV/dt.

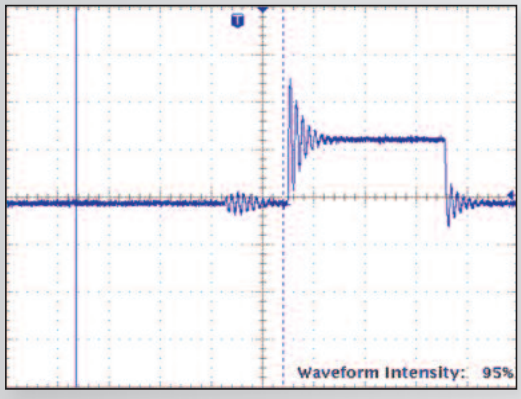
The **FIN915SF** model is used with fundamental frequencies up to 25kHz.

The high frequency inductance **FIN960F** is a unique solution used for synchronous motor spindle applications with output frequencies ranging from 1 Hz to 10 kHz.

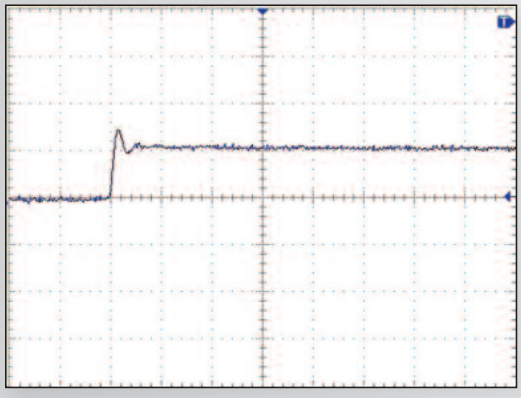


Typical example of a waveform between the VFD and motor using an Enerdoor sine wave filter FIN915SFH

Snubber: Enerdoor snubber **FIN47SNB** is a unique solution to reduce common mode and differential mode noise. The snubber is used in parallel to the system and is an ideal solution for clients in need of improving the reliability of winding insulation and bearings.



Typical measurement of dV/dt on the motor side of VFD with cable length of 100m (300ft)



Typical measurement of dV/dt on the motor side of VFD with cable length of 100m (300ft) with Enerdoor snubber FIN47SNB installed

ENERDOOR

Filter Selection Guide Motor Protection	Description	Current Range (A)	Voltage	CONNECTORS				FEATURES					APPLICATIONS					Approval
				Cables	Terminal Blocks	Screws	Bus Bar	Common Mode Attenuation	Differential Mode Attenuation	Very Long Cable Applications	Output Frequency >75Hz	Compact Case	Long Cable Application >300m	CNC Machine	High Frequency Spindle Motor	Motor Controlled by VFD <100m	Closed Loop Motor Application	
FIN900	3-phase	10-280	0-600	✘	✘	✘		✘				✘		✘		✘		
FIN930	3-phase	6-200	0-600		✘			✘									✘	
FIN950U	3-phase	8-300	0-600		✘		✘		✘							✘		
FIN5955	3-phase	3-20	0-600		✘				✘			✘		✘		✘		c UL us
FIN5958	3-phase	12-110	0-600		✘				✘		✘	✘	✘	✘	✘		✘	
FIN5980P	3-phase	9-22	0-480	✘	✘									✘				c UL us
FIN5983	3-phase	12-60	0-600		✘								✘	✘			✘	c UL us
FIN960F	3-phase	10-1000	0-750		✘				✘		✘			✘	✘			
FIN905SF	3-phase	5-880	0-600		✘		✘		✘	✘			✘					
FIN915SFH	3-phase	5-1100	0-600		✘				✘	✘	✘				✘			
FIN47SNB	3-phase plus neutral	-	0-600		✘					✘		✘	✘			✘	✘	
FINSTP	star point to groud	-	0-600		✘					✘	✘	✘	✘			✘	✘	c UL us

Motor Protection

Enerdoor motor protection reduces harmful dV/dt generated by variable frequency drives imposed onto the motor. Motor protection devices are designed to work in various applications of switching frequencies and frequency outputs.

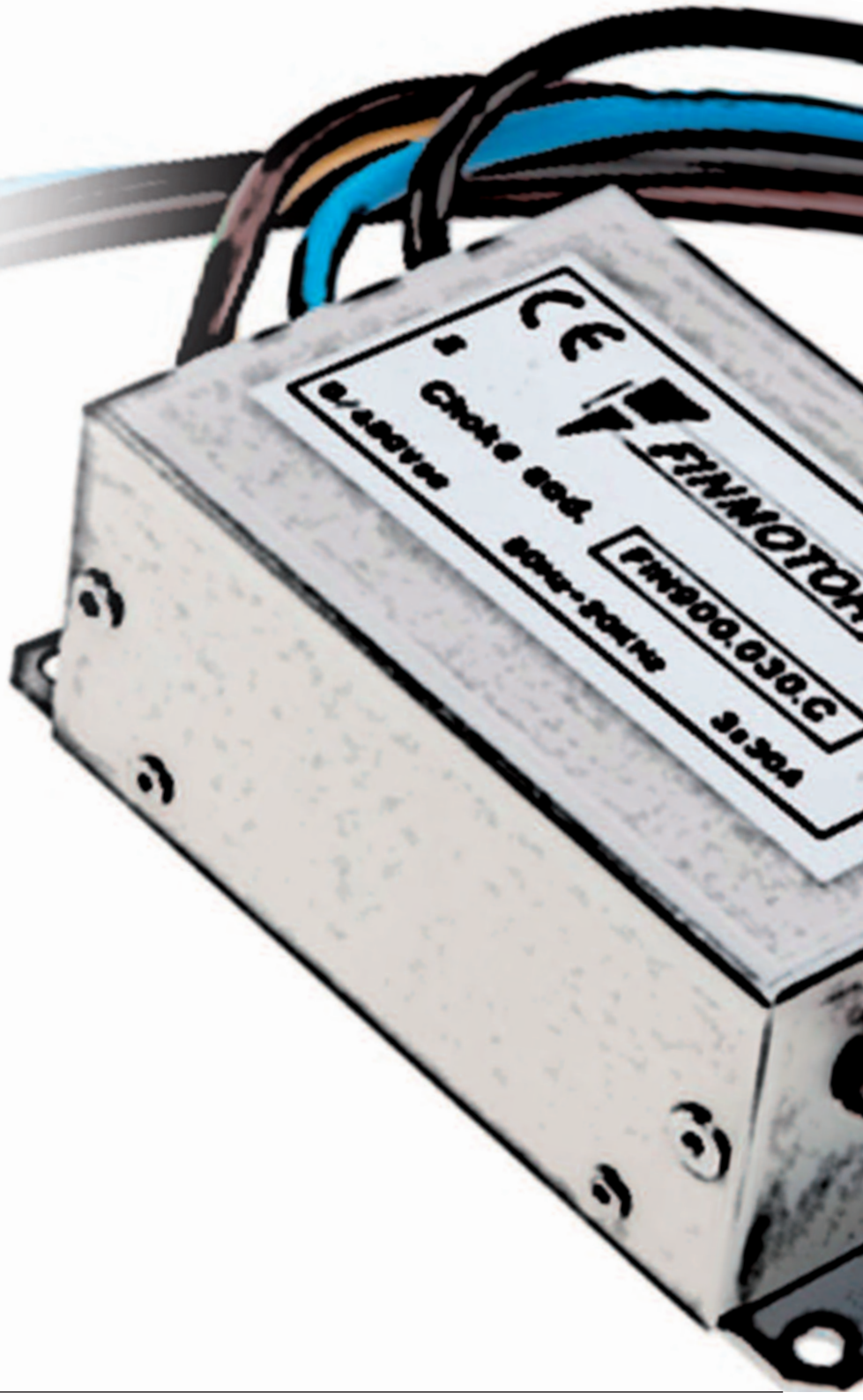
This series carries CE and UL approvals and offers a current range from 3 to 1100A. Enerdoor motor protection includes common mode and differential mode inductance, sine wave filters and snubbers.

Unique features include: high linearity vs frequency and current, very low operating temperatures, and compact dimensions.

The FIN960F high frequency inductance is a unique solution used for synchronous spindle motor applications. This line works with frequency output up to 2 kHz while allowing the motor to operate at a low temperature.

The FIN905SF and FIN915SFH sine wave filters reduce the PWM effect, convert the PWM to a sine wave and eliminate dV/dt. These lines work with applications in open or closed loop feedback.

The FIN905SF works with frequency output up to 70 Hz. The FIN915SFH line is used with fundamental frequencies up to 2 kHz while maintaining a very low application temperature.



Motor protection applications include:

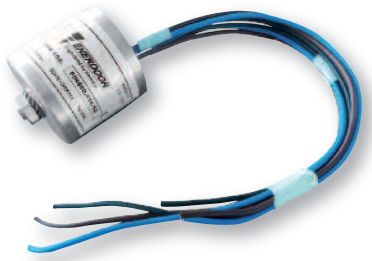
- Motors controlled by drives
- Pumps and conveyors
- Automated machinery
- Closed loop motor applications
- High speed motors
- CNC machinery
- Long cable applications 2,500m (8,200 ft)
- Process plants
- Water treatment plants
- Packaging machinery

Common mode choke with high attenuation for reducing dV/dt and high frequency

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE



FIN900.(010 - 030).1C

FEATURES

- 5 Year warranty
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor
- Compact design

BENEFITS

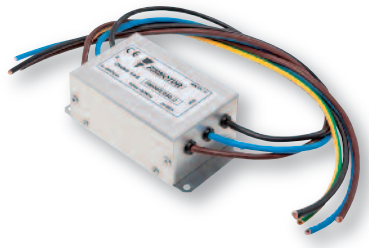
- Rated current from 10 to 280A
- Reduces voltage rise and high frequency noise
- Helps pass emission tests for the IEC61000-6-4 Standards

MARKETS

- Motors controlled by drives
- Automated machinery
- Conveyors
- Pumps

ORDERING CODE

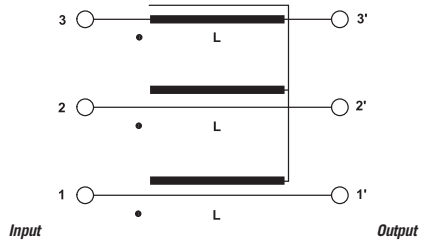
FIN900	.016	.1C
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		1 C = cable 200mm
		2 C = cable 400mm
		C = cable
		V = screws



FIN900.(010 - 030).C

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



FIN900.(010 - 280).V

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Output frequency	50 - 3500 Hz
Rated current	10 to 280A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	0 - 16 kHz
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1750 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	2150 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

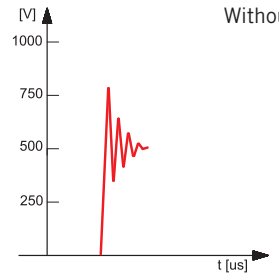
CONNECTIONS

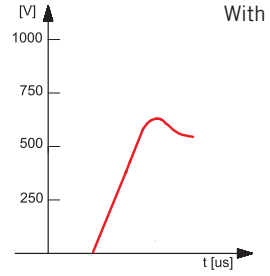
FIN900	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE		PE	
				d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.010.1C	10	9	6	-	-	M12	20
.016.1C	16	14	6	-	-	M12	20
.030.1C	30	26	6	-	-	M12	20

FIN900	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE		PE	
				d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.010.C	10	9	6	-	-	-	-
.016.C	16	14	6	-	-	-	-
.030.C	30	26	6	-	-	-	-

FIN900	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)	LINE		PE	
				d (mm)	Torque (Nm)	d1 (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.010.V	10	9	6	M4	1.2	M4	1.2
.016.V	16	14	10	M5	4	M4	1.2
.030.V	30	26	15	M5	4	M4	1.2
.050.V	50	45	23	M6	6	M5	4
.080.V	80	72	28	M6	6	M5	4
.100.V	100	90	45	M8	14	M8	14
.150.V	150	135	75	M8	14	M8	14
.200.V	200	180	83	M10	18	M10	18
.280.V	280	252	96	M12	18	M10	18

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT



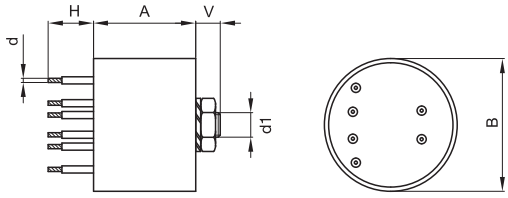


Example of measurement in a typical application using a servo drive

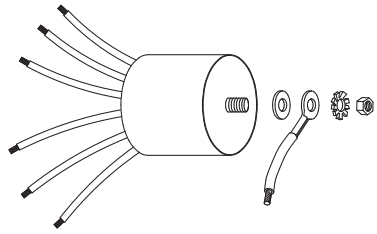
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN900	A	B	d	V	d1	H	Weight Kg.	Case
.010.1C	60	65	2	12	M12	200	0.5	1C
.016.1C	60	65	2	12	M12	200	0.5	1C
.030.1C	60	65	2	12	M12	200	0.55	1C

CASE 1C

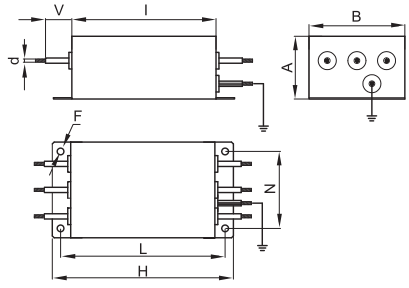


ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "1C"

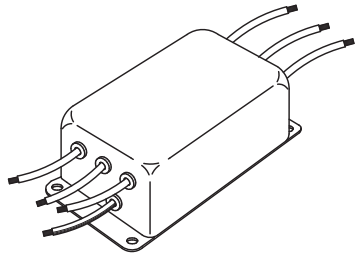


FIN900	A	B	d	V	F	H	I	L	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.010.C	42	65	2	200	4.2	120	96	110	51	0.7	C
.016.C	42	65	2	200	4.2	120	96	110	51	0.7	C
.030.C	42	65	2	200	4.2	120	96	110	51	0.75	C

CASE C



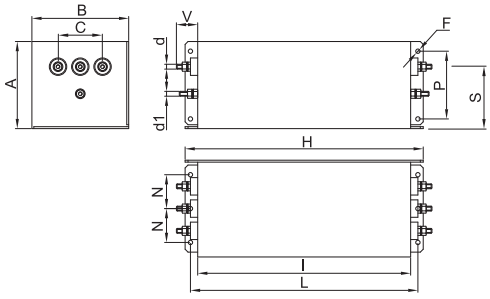
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "C"



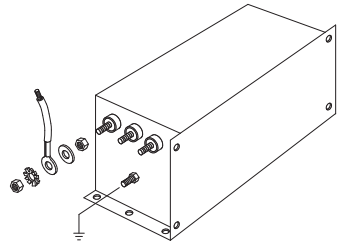
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN900	A	B	C	d	d1	V	F	H	I	L	N	P	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.010.V	58	86	44	M4	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.016.V	58	86	44	M5	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.030.V	58	86	44	M5	M4	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.050.V	58	86	44	M6	M5	14	4.5	186	160	176	30	40	38	2	1
.080.V	90	100	46	M6	M5	28	4.5	246	220	235	35	70	64	3	2
.100.V	90	185	84	M8	M8	25	6.5	356	320	340	77.5	70	69	5	3
.150.V	90	220	120	M8	M8	29	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7	4
.200.V	90	220	120	M10	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	7.5	4
.280.V	90	220	120	M12	M10	29	6.5	356	320	340	95	70	60	8	4

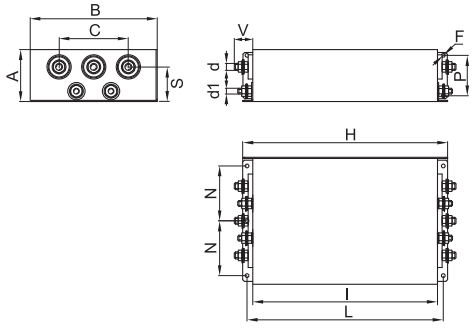
CASE 1, 2



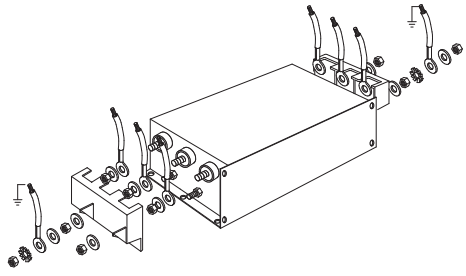
ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



CASE 3, 4



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "V"



Common mode choke with very high attenuation for reducing dV/dt

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN930.(006 - 200).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 6 to 200A
- Increases motor life
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor

BENEFITS

- 5 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connectors
- Helps pass immunity and emission tests for the IEC61000-6-2 and IEC61000-6-4 Standards

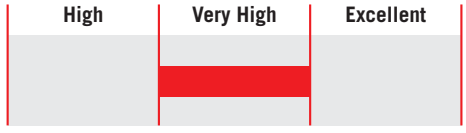
MARKETS

- Motors controlled by drives
- Pumps
- Conveyors
- Spindle motors closed loop

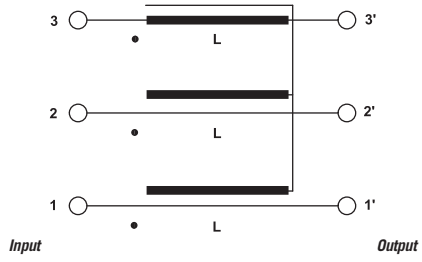
ORDERING CODE

FIN930	.055	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Output frequency	50 - 3500 Hz
Rated current	6 to 200A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	0 - 16 kHz
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Overload capability	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

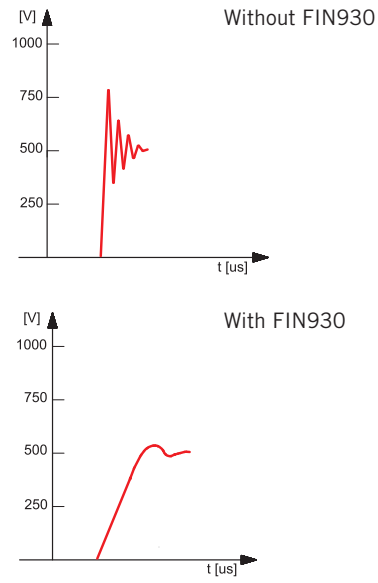
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN930	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.006.M	8	6	3
.012.M	14	12	3
.016.M	18	16	4
.025.M	28	25	4
.032.M	35	32	5
.042.M	50	42	7
.055.M	63	55	8
.070.M	80	70	13
.080.M	90	80	13
.100.M	110	100	15
.115.M	130	115	22
.150.M	175	150	25
.200.M	230	200	28

CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE	
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
.006.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.012.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.016.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.025.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.032.M	0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
.042.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	1.8
.055.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	M6	1.8
.070.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	4.5
.080.M	4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	M10	4.5
.100.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	4
.115.M	10 - 50	10 - 50	4	M10	4
.150.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	20
.200.M	35 - 95	35 - 95	20	M10	20

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT

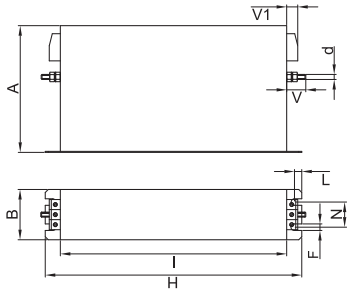


Example of measurement in a typical application using a servo drive

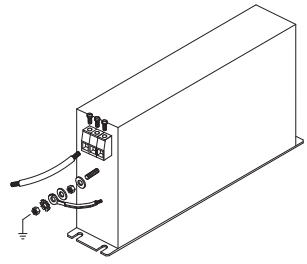
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN930	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.006.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.012.M	140	50	19	15	6	226	200	7	28	M6	1.7	1
.016.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	1.7	1
.025.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.032.M	177	60	19	15	6	267	237	8	34	M6	2.3	1
.042.M	177	70	19	25	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.4	1
.055.M	177	70	19	33	6	295	265	8	44	M6	3.5	1
.070.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.080.M	205	80	28	38	8	390	340	12	53	M10	6	1
.100.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.115.M	205	80	28	43	8	390	340	12	53	M10	7.1	1
.150.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1
.200.M	220	105	28	50	8	420	370	12	78	M10	8.5	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Differential mode choke with very high attenuation to reduce dV/dt

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN950U.(008 - 300).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 8 to 300A
- Increases motor life
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor

BENEFITS

- Terminal blocks up to 200A
- Low power loss
- Available in open frame or enclosure

MARKETS

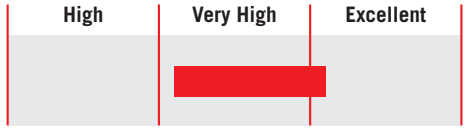
- Motors controlled by drives
- Pumps
- Conveyors

ORDERING CODE

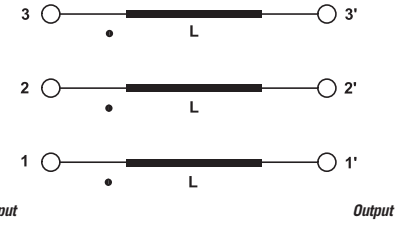
FIN 950U	.008	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

Models available with current ratings up to 3000A

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac *
Output frequency	0 - 100 Hz
Carrier frequency	0 - 16 kHz
Rated current	8 to 300A
Insulation class	H
IP Protection	IP20 up to 200A
	IP00 over 200A
Saturation current	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

* **Available higher voltages**

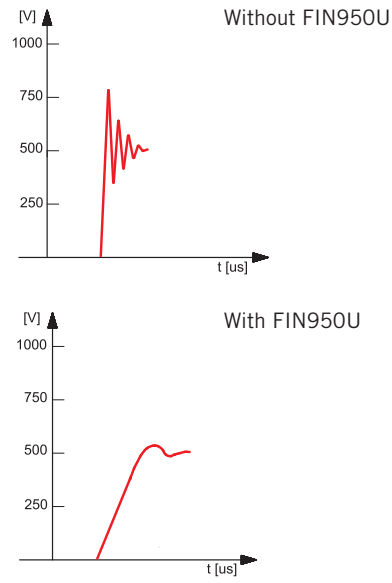
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN950U	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.008.M20	8	6	23
.012.M12	12	10	30
024.M070	24	21	36
.050.M038	50	45	61
.090.M019	90	81	73
.150.M013	150	135	120
.200.M0080	200	180	150
.300.M0053	300	260	225

CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	1.2
0.5 - 10	0.5 - 10	1.8	1.8
10 - 50	10 - 50	4.0	4.0
10 - 50	10 - 50	4.0	4.0
35 - 95	35 - 95	20	20
70 - 240	70 - 240	30	30

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT

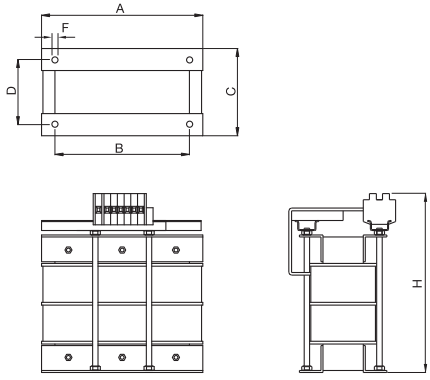


Example of measurement in a typical application using a servo drive

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN950U	A	B	C	D	F	H	Weight Kg.	Case
.008.M20	150	125	100	55	7	250	2	1
.012.M12	150	125	100	55	7	250	3	1
024.M070	150	125	100	55	7	250	4	1
.050.M038	180	150	110	90	7	280	5	1
.090.M019	180	150	110	90	7	280	18	1
.150.M013	240	200	190	95	10	310	20	1
.200.M0080	240	200	190	95	10	310	26	1
.300.M0053	300	260	170	110	10	310	40	1

CASE 1



Datasheet 3/2019

High frequency differential choke with excellent attenuation to reduce dV/dt

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL508 CSA C22.2 E480443 RoHS CE

SCCR by UL508A

FIN5955.(003 - 020).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 3 to 20A
- Increases motor life
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor
- Low power loss up to 250 Hz frequency output

BENEFITS

- 2 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connectors
- Very compact design

MARKETS

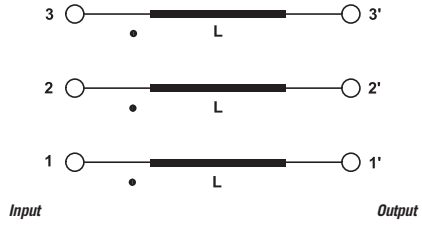
- High speed motors up to 250 Hz
- AC motors controlled by VFDs
- Woodworking machinery
- Spindle motors closed loop

ORDERING CODE

FIN5955	.020	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Output frequency	0 - 250 Hz*
Rated current	3 to 20A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	0 - 16 kHz
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Saturation current	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

* **Optional output frequency 850 Hz**

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

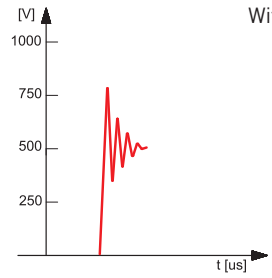
FIN5955	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.003.M	3	2	2.2
.006.M	6	5	2.4
.010.M	10	8	2.7
.020.M	20	17	3

CONNECTIONS

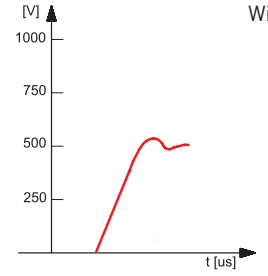
LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	V (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M4	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M4	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M4	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M4	1.2

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT

Without FIN5955



With FIN5955

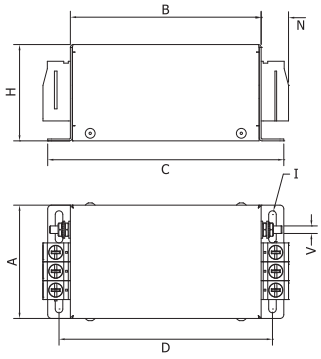


Example of measurement in a typical application using a servo drive

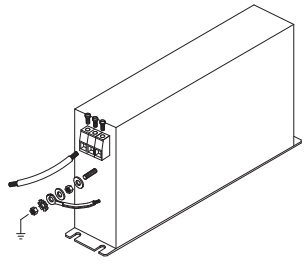
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN5955	A	B	C	D	H	N	I	V	Weight Kg.	Case
.003.M	60	101	125	113	51	11	4x17	M4	0.40	1
.006.M	60	101	125	113	51	11	4x17	M4	0.40	1
.010.M	60	101	125	113	51	11	4x17	M4	0.45	1
.020.M	60	101	125	113	51	11	4x17	M4	0.45	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



High frequency differential choke with excellent attenuation to reduce dV/dt

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN958.(012 - 110).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 12 to 110A
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor
- Low power loss up to 1 kHz frequency output

BENEFITS

- 2 Year warranty
- Safety terminal block connectors

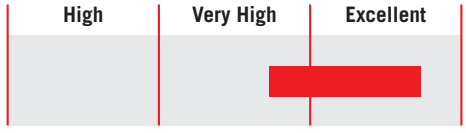
MARKETS

- High speed motors
- High speed pumps
- Woodworking machinery
- Spindle motors closed loop

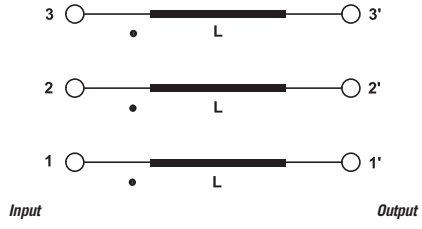
ORDERING CODE

FIN958	.012	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Output frequency	0 - 1000 Hz
Rated current	12 to 110A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	0 - 16 kHz
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Saturation current	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

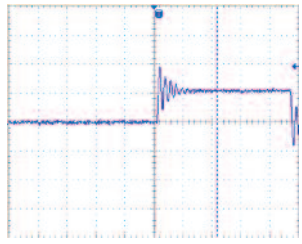
FIN958	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.012.M	12	10	3.4
.020.M	20	18	4.4
.025.M	25	23	4.8
.032.M	32	28	5.3
.042.M	42	38	7
.060.M	60	54	11
.075.M	75	67	12
.090.M	90	81	12.7
.110.M	110	100	13

CONNECTIONS

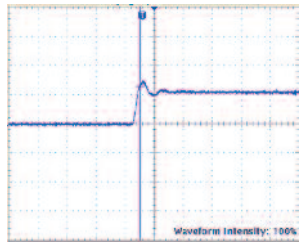
LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
0.2 - 10	0.2 - 6	1.2	M6	1.2
6 - 35	4 - 25	4.5	M6	6
6 - 35	4 - 25	4.5	M6	6
10 - 50	10 - 50	4.0	M10	6
35 - 95	35 - 95	20.0	M10	6

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT

Without FIN958



With FIN958

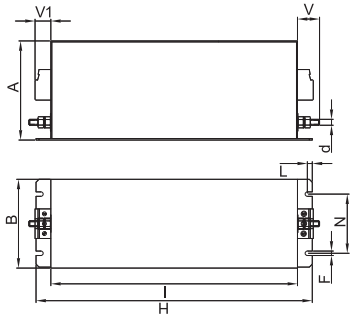


Example of measurement in a typical application using a servo drive

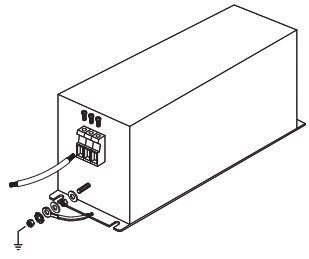
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN958	A	B	V	V1	F	H	I	L	N	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.012.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.9	1
.020.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.9	1
.025.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	1.9	1
.032.M	100	90	22	16	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	2.0	1
.042.M	100	90	22	35	5.4	250	220	7.5	60	M6	2.5	2
.060.M	135	85	22	39	6.5	270	240	7.5	60	M6	3.8	3
.075.M	135	85	22	39	6.5	270	240	7.5	60	M6	4.5	3
.090.M	155	90	24	43	6.5	270	240	7.5	65	M10	6.0	3
.110.M	170	125	26	51	6.5	380	350	7.5	102	M10	8.5	4

CASE 1, 2, 3, 4



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



High frequency differential choke with excellent attenuation to reduce dV/dt

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us E480443 UL508 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

FIN5980P.(009 - 022).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 9 to 22A
- Increases motor life
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor

BENEFITS

- Overvoltage spikes regenerate into the DC bus
- Safety terminal block connectors
- Low power loss up to 1.5 kHz frequency output

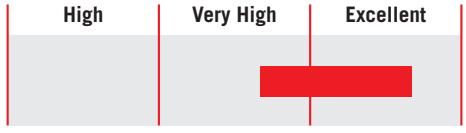
MARKETS

- Servo drives
- Spindle motors
- Closed loop motor applications

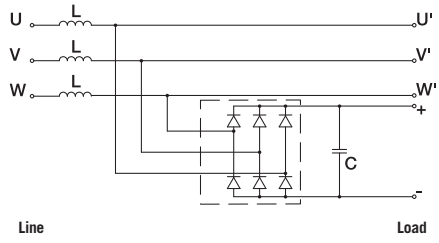
ORDERING CODE

FIN 5980P	.022	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 480 Vac
Output frequency	0 – 1500 Hz
Rated current	9 to 22A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	0 - 16 kHz
Potential test voltage phase to phase	1200 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Saturation current	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN5980P	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss at 50 Hz (1000 Hz)
.009.M	12	10	1.2 (2.7)
.022.M	30	25	1.8 (4.7)

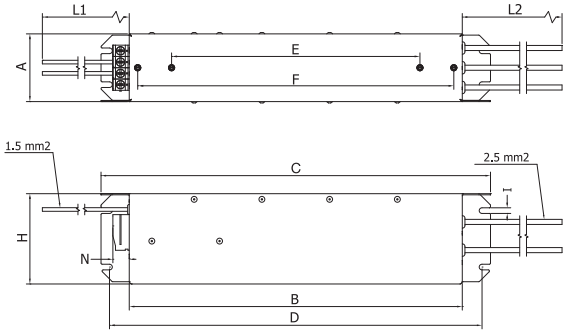
CONNECTIONS

	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.009.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	1.8
.022.M	0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	1.8

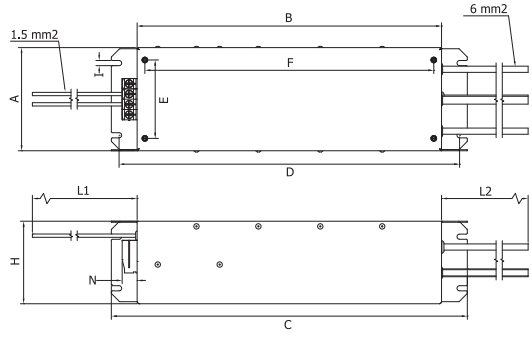
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN5980P	A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L1	L2	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.009.M	60	295	345	330	220	280	60	5	300	300	11	2.2	1
.022.M	100	295	345	330	76	280	100	5	300	300	11	3	2

CASE 1



CASE 2



Datasheet 3/2019

High frequency differential choke with excellent attenuation to reduce dV/dt

APPROVALS:

c UL us E480443 UL508 CSA C22.2 RoHS CE

FIN5983.(012 - 060).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 12 to 60A
- Increases motor life
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor

BENEFITS

- Safety terminal block connectors
- Low power loss up to 1 kHz frequency output

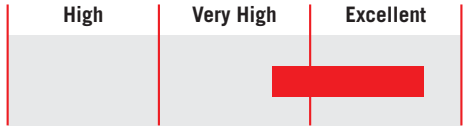
MARKETS

- Motors controlled by drives
- Woodworking machinery
- Closed loop motor applications

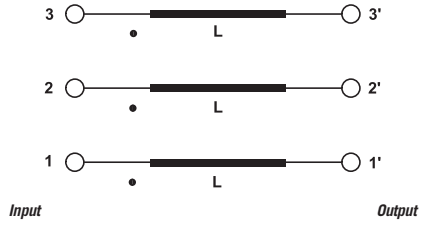
ORDERING CODE

FIN 5983	.030	.M
Model	Current (A)	Connection
		M = Terminal block

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Output frequency	0 – 1000 Hz
Rated current	12 to 60A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	0 - 16 kHz
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Saturation current	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

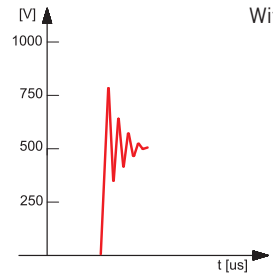
FIN5983	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Power Loss (W)
.012.M	12	10	1.2 (2.7)
.030.M	30	25	1.8 (4.7)
.040.M	45	37	3 (7)
.060.M	60	50	8 (16.8)

CONNECTIONS

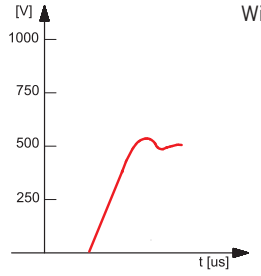
LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	1.8
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	1.8
0.5 - 16	0.5 - 10	1.8	1.8
4 - 25	6 - 35	4.5	4.5

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT

Without FIN5983



With FIN5983

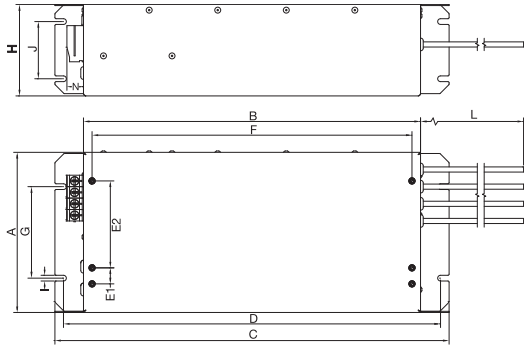


Example of measurement in a typical application using a servo drive

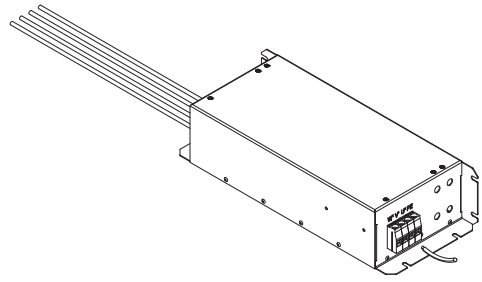
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN5983	A	B	C	D	E1	E2	F	G	H	J	L	I	N	Weight Kg.	Case
.012.M	140	295	345	330	14	76	280	80	80	50	300	5	33	2.2	1
.030.M	140	295	345	330	14	76	280	80	80	50	300	5	33	2.5	1
.040.M	200	295	345	330	-	160	280	120	80	50	300	5	38	3.2	1
.060.M	200	295	345	330	-	160	280	120	80	50	300	5	38	4	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY CONNECTION "M"



Datasheet 3/2019

High frequency differential mode choke with excellent attenuation for high speed motors

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN960F.(010 - 1000).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 10 to 1000A
- Increases motor life
- Protects against voltage spikes on the motor
- Customizable per motor specifics to optimize the system

BENEFITS

- Low power loss with frequency output up to 30 kHz
- No ventilation required
- Excellent performance versus frequency and current
- Available in open frame or enclosure

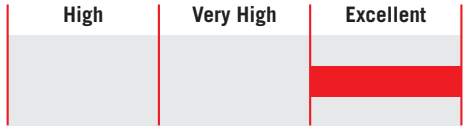
MARKETS

- High speed motors
- CNC machinery
- Woodworking machinery

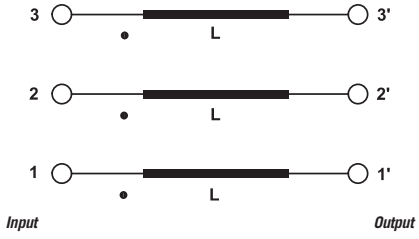
ORDERING CODE

FIN960F	.050	.M	010
Model	Current (A)	Connection	Inductance value (L)
		M = Terminal block	

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 750 Vac
Output frequency	0 - 30 kHz
Rated current	10 to 1000A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	0 - 60 kHz
Potential test voltage phase to phase	2400 Vdc (2 sec.)
Potential test voltage phase to ground	3200 Vdc (2 sec.)
IP Protection	IP20
Saturation current	4 x Rated current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 In for 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN960F	Rated Current (S1)	Peak Current (S6)	Power Loss (W)
.050.M010	50	75	70
.110.M010	110	150	110
.160.M010	160	200	150
.095.M020	95	130	90
.130.M025	130	160	115
.160.M025	160	180	170
.090.M030	90	120	60
.050.M040	50	75	80
.110.M040	110	150	280
.200.M040	200	240	580
.085.M060	85	120	280
.135.M060	135	165	300
.170.M060	170	205	520
.120.M100	120	145	305
.200.M100	200	240	820

S1 (100%) at 40C° - S6 (40% 2 min) at 40C°

CONNECTIONS

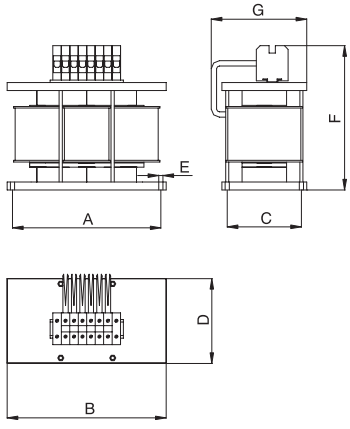
	LINE			PE
	Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
.050.M010	2.5 - 50	2.5 - 35	5	5
.110.M010	10 - 70	10 - 50	6	6
.160.M010	10 - 95	10 - 50	10	10
.095.M020	10 - 70	10 - 50	6	6
.130.M025	10 - 95	10 - 70	10	10
.160.M025	10 - 95	10 - 70	10	10
.090.M030	10 - 70	10 - 50	6	6
.050.M040	2.5 - 50	2.5 - 35	5	5
.110.M040	10 - 70	10 - 50	6	6
.200.M040	16 - 150	16 - 95	20	20
.085.M060	10 - 70	10 - 50	6	6
.135.M060	10 - 95	10 - 70	10	10
.170.M060	10 - 95	10 - 70	10	10
.120.M100	10 - 70	10 - 50	6	6
.200.M100	16 - 250	16 - 95	20	20

Custom nominal current and inductance value combinations are available to accommodate specific motor characteristics and working cycles.

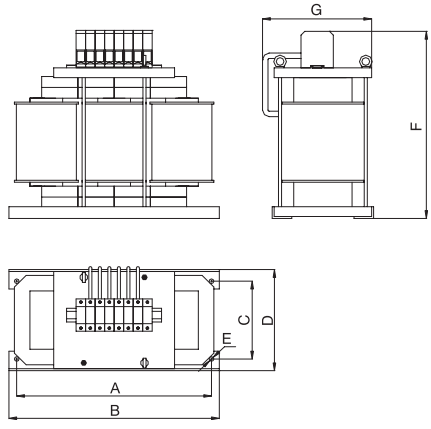
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN960F	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Weight Kg.	Case
.050.M010	230	250	80	100	7	270	120	6	1
.110.M010	240	260	110	140	7	270	150	18	2
.160.M010	370	400	170	230	12	350	250	37	3
.095.M020	240	260	110	140	7	270	150	20	2
.160.M025	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	75	5
.130.M030	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	65	5
.050.M040	280	300	140	160	8	280	180	19	6
.110.M040	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	65	5
.200.M040	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	120	5
.085.M060	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	65	5
.135.M060	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	88	5
.170.M060	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	105	5
.120.M100	500	540	200	260	12	500	300	95	5
.200.M100	660	700	320	390	12	600	410	200	7

CASE 1, 2, 6



CASE 3, 4, 5, 7



Sine wave filter with excellent attenuation for variable frequency drive applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE

FIN905SF.(005 - 045).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 880A
- Very compact design
- Available in Nema 1 or Nema 3R enclosures

BENEFITS

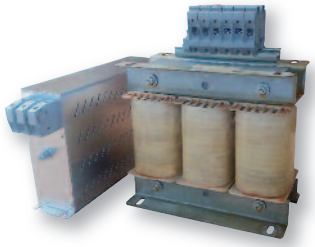
- Low power loss
- No ventilation required
- Excellent performance versus frequency and current
- Available in open frame or enclosure

MARKETS

- Long cable applications - 2.500m
- Process plants
- Water treatment plants
- Variable frequency drives
- Agriculture

ORDERING CODE

FIN905SF	.100	.M	-N1
Model	Current (A)	Connection	Enclosure
		M = Terminal	N1 = Nema 1 (IP20)
		V = Screws	N3R = Nema 3R (IP54)
		B = Bus bar	

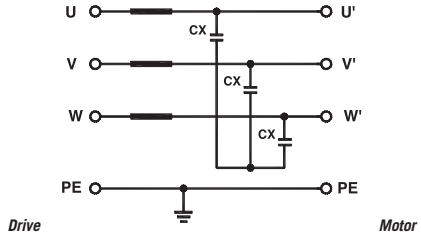


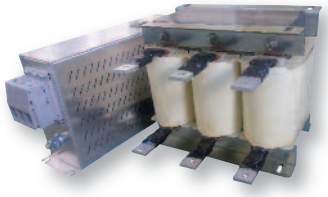
FIN905SF.(060 - 180).M

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM

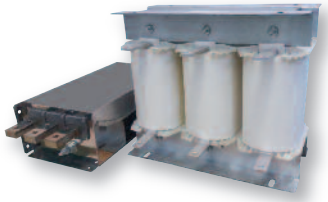




FIN905SF.(260 - 410).B

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Output frequency	0 - 100 Hz
Rated current	5 to 880A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	>4 kHz, see table
Ambient temperature	70°C
Altitude	1000 m
Relative humidity	<95% no condensation
Saturation current	4 x Rated Current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 x In 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
IP Protection	IP20 up to 180A IP00 over 260A
Optional	Enclosure, fan



FIN905SF.(480 - 880).B

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN905SF	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Min. Switch Freq. (kHz)	Power Loss (W)
.005.M	5	4	4	67
.008.M	8	7	4	79
.010.M	10	8	4	88
.016.M	16	14	4	116
.025.M	25	21	4	151
.036.M	36	30	4	175
.048.M	48	39	4	250
.060.M	60	50	4	282
.075.M	75	60	4	340
.115.M	115	95	4	575

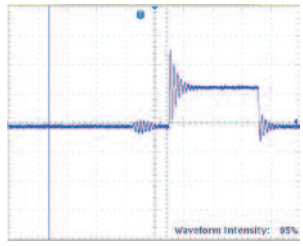
FIN905SF	Rated Current 40°C	Rated Current 50°C	Min. Switch Freq. (kHz)	Power Loss (W)
.180.B	180	145	4	695
.320.B	320	290	4	950
.410.B	410	350	6	1170
.480.B	480	420	6	1390
.660.B	660	580	6	2050
.750.B	750	650	6	2900
.880.B	880	750	6	3450

CONNECTIONS

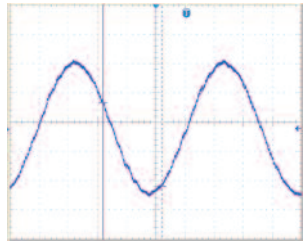
LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.8	1.8
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.8	1.8
6-35	4-25	4.5	4.5
6-35	4-25	4.5	4.5
10-50	10-50	4	4

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm²)	Stranded Cable (mm²)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
39-95	35-95	20.0	20.0
M8	14	M10	18
M8	14	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18
M12	20	M10	18

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT



Standard waveform measured when the motor is controlled by VFD drive.

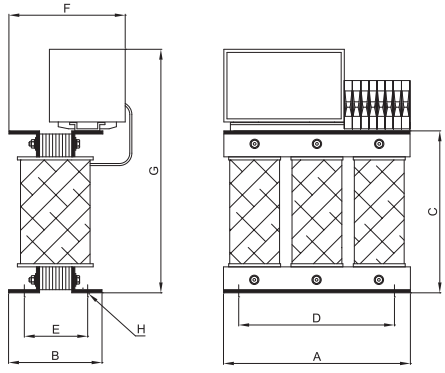


Standard waveform measured when Enerdoor sine wave filter is installed on motor controlled by VFD drive.

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

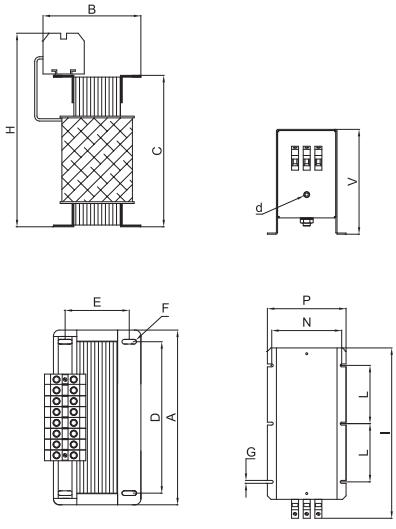
FIN905SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H Ø	Weight Kg.	Case
005.M	180	90	156	150	60	116	235	8	8	1
008.M	180	90	156	150	60	116	235	8	10	1
010.M	180	90	156	150	60	116	235	8	11	1
016.M	240	130	210	210	95	165	290	8	16	1
025.M	240	130	210	210	95	165	290	8	20	1
036.M	240	130	210	210	95	165	290	8	22	2
.048.M	240	130	210	210	95	165	290	8	28	2

CASE 1, 2



FIN905SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	N	P	V	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.060.M	300	165	260	260	110	8	5	332	260	100	120	135	180	M5	34	3
.075.M	360	174	305	260	120	8	5	377	293	100	120	135	180	M5	47	3
.115.M	360	203	310	260	145	8	5	400	389	130	205	220	260	M5	72	4

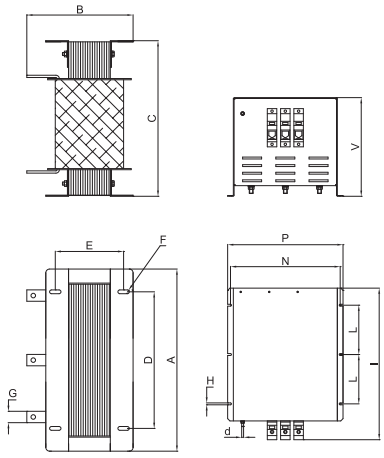
CASE 3, 4



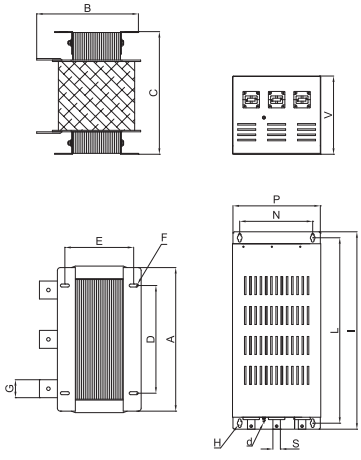
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN905SF	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	N	P	V	d	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.180.B	350	230	310	260	165	8	5	400	389	130	205	220	260	M5	-	86	5
.260.B	480	280	410	360	230	8	30	5	400	130	290	305	260	M5	-	132	5
.320.B	48	300	410	360	230	8	40	5	400	130	290	305	260	M5	-	163	5
.410.B	480	340	410	360	230	10	60	5	400	130	290	305	260	M5	-	188	5
.480.B	480	360	410	360	230	10	60	5	660	620	245	292	260	M5	25x10	208	6
.660.B	600	370	510	380	240	10	60	5	660	620	245	292	260	M5	25x10	309	6
.750.B	600	390	510	380	240	10	80	5	830	750	245	292	260	M5	25x10	356	6
.880.B	600	370	570	380	240	10	80	5	830	750	245	292	260	M5	25x10	351	6

CASE 5



CASE 6

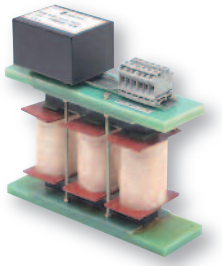


High frequency sine wave filter with excellent attenuation for variable frequency drive applications

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE



FIN915SFH.(005 - 048).M

FEATURES

- Rated current from 5 to 1100A
- High performance sine wave output
- Eliminates dV/dt and increases motor life
- Ideal for high speed motor - 0 Hz to 10 kHz

BENEFITS

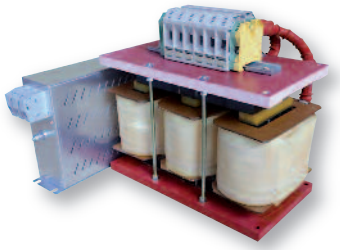
- Terminal blocks up to 880A
- Very compact design
- Available in open frame or enclosure

MARKETS

- Long cable applications - 2,500m
- Frequency drives and servo drives >75 Hz
- Process plants
- Water treatment plants
- Agriculture

ORDERING CODE

FIN915SF	.100	.M	-N1
Model	Current (A)	Connection	Enclosure
		M = Terminal	N1 = Nema 1
		V = Screws	N3R = Nema 3R
		BC = Bus bar	

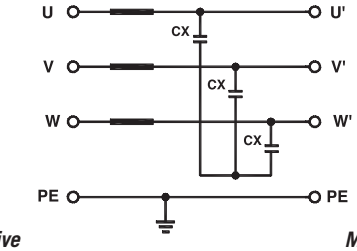


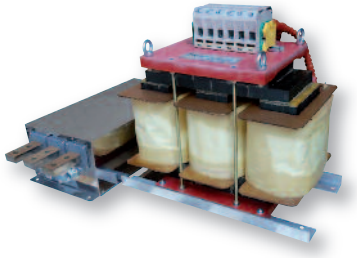
FIN915SFH.(060 - 360).M

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM





FIN915SFH.(480 - 1100).M

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Output frequency	0 Hz - 10 kHz
Rated current	5 to 1100A
Carrier frequency (PWM)	>2 kHz, see table
Ambient temperature	70°C
Altitude	1000 m
Relative humidity	<95% no condensation
Saturation current	4 x Rated Current (Switch ON) 2 x In 10 seconds 1.5 x In 10 minutes 1.5 x Nominal current
IP Protection	IP20 up to 360A IP00 over 480A
Optional	Enclosure, fan, finger safe protection

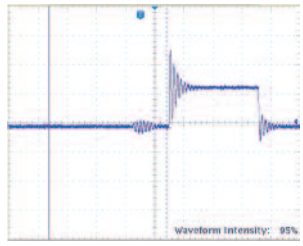
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN915SFH	Rated Current 40°C	Min Switch Freq. (kHz)	Power Loss (W)
.005.M	5	2	50
.010.M	10	2	70
.016.M	16	2	98
.025.M	25	2	105
.036.M	36	2	110
.048.M	48	2	195
.060.M	60	2	220
.075.M	75	2	255
115.M	115	4	420
.180.M	180	4	602
.210.M	210	4	650
.260.M	260	4	701
.360.M	360	6	800
.480.M	480	6	980
.610.M	610	6	1300
.680.M	680	6	1400
.770.M	770	6	2050
.860.M	860	6	2430
.960.M	960	6	2765
.1100.M	1100	6	2915

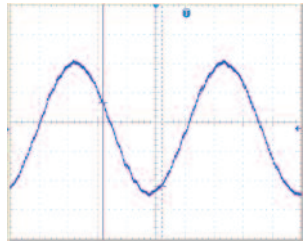
CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.2	1.2
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.8	1.8
0.2-10	0.2-6	1.8	1.8
6-35	4-25	4.5	4.5
6-35	4-25	4.5	4
10-50	10-50	4	4
39-95	35-95	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20
35-150	35-150	20	20

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT



Standard waveform measured when the motor is controlled by VFD drive.

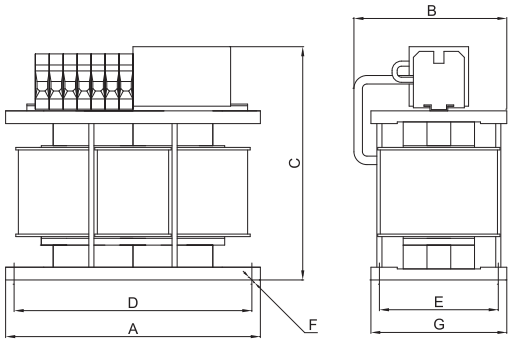


Standard waveform measured when Enerdoor sine wave filter is installed on motor controlled by VFD drive.

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

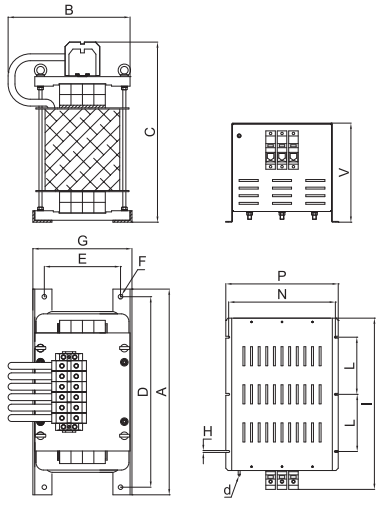
FIN915SFH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Weight Kg.	Case
.005.M	260	170	252	240	110	8	138	5	1
.010.M	260	170	252	240	110	8	138	6.5	1
.016.M	260	170	252	240	110	8	138	8	1
.025.M	300	240	265	280	140	8	160	12	2
.036.M	300	240	265	280	140	8	160	14	2
.048.M	300	240	265	280	140	8	160	17	2

CASE 1, 2



FIN915SFH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	I	L	N	P	R	d Ø	V	Weight Kg.	Case
.060.M	400	250	335	370	170	12	260	293	100	120	135	5	5	180	30	3
.075.M	540	360	460	500	200	12	260	293	100	120	135	5	5	180	38	3
.115.M	540	360	460	500	200	12	260	389	130	205	220	5	5	260	63	4
.140.M	540	360	460	500	200	12	260	389	130	205	220	5	5	260	80	4
.180.M	540	320	465	500	200	12	260	389	130	205	220	5	5	260	83	4
.210.M	540	320	465	500	200	12	260	450	150	280	295	5	5	260	88	5
.260.M	540	320	465	500	200	12	260	450	150	280	295	5	5	260	110	5
.360.M	540	320	465	500	200	12	260	450	150	280	295	5	5	260	150	5

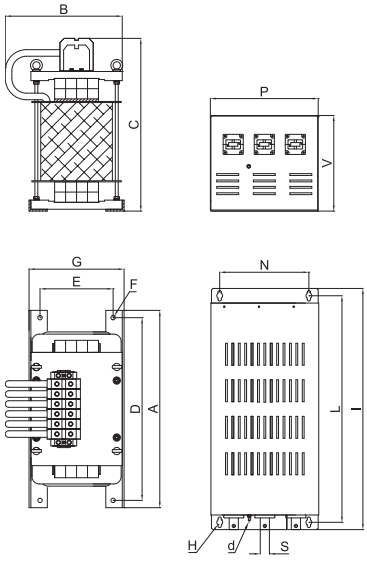
CASE 3, 4, 5



MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN915SFH	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	I	L	N	P	V	H	d	S	Weight Kg.	Case
.480.M	540	340	475	500	200	12	260	620	660	244	295	262	16	M5	25x10	115	6
.610.M	540	340	475	500	200	12	260	620	660	244	295	262	16	M5	25x10	120	6
.680.M	540	340	475	500	200	12	260	830	790	244	292	292	16	M5	25x10	126	7
.770.M	540	340	475	500	200	12	260	830	790	244	292	292	16	M5	25x10	130	7
.860.M	540	340	475	500	200	12	260	885	830	474	520	292	16	M5	40x20	135	8
.960.M	540	340	475	500	200	12	260	885	830	474	520	292	16	M5	40x20	150	8
.1100.M	540	340	475	500	200	12	260	885	830	474	520	292	16	M5	40x20	200	8

CASE 6, 7, 8

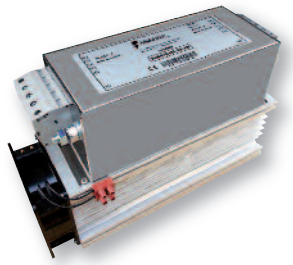


Datasheet 3/2019

3-phase plus neutral star point snubber with excellent attenuation to reduce dV/dt

APPROVALS:

RoHS CE



FIN47SNB.050.1M

FEATURES

- Reduces dV/dt
- Protects motor windings, insulation and bearings
- Remote contact indicator
- Compact dimension due to the parallel installation

BENEFITS

- Very low power loss
- Available with remote electronic control
- Easy installation
- Only one model for unlimited HP motors

MARKETS

- Large motors
- Spindle motors
- Long cable applications with variable frequency drives or servo drives

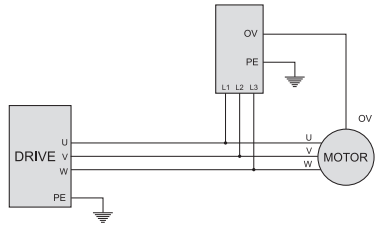
ORDERING CODE

FIN47SNB	.050	.1M	.A	MSD1
Model	Impedance	Connection	Fan nominal voltage	Electronic control
		1M = 1 motor	A = 24Vdc B = 24Vac	MSD1 at 24Vdc
		2M = 2 motors	C = 110Vac D = 220Vac	MSD2 at 230Vac

ATTENUATION INDICATOR

High	Very High	Excellent

ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 1000 Hz
Rated current	Unlimited
Carrier frequency (PWM)	Not applicable
Max peak voltage phase to phase	3000V
Max peak voltage phase to ground	3500V
Max power dissipation	250W
Fan dissipation	20W
IP protection	IP20
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

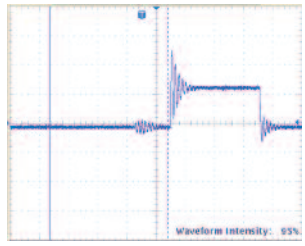
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FIN47SNB	Nominal Voltage AC (Vac)	Drive Carrier Frequency (kHz)	Power Loss at 100Hz (W)
.050.1M	600	<5	250

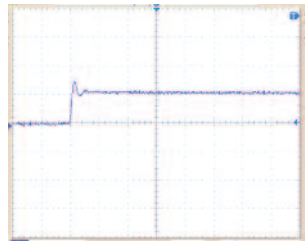
CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE	
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Torque (Nm)	d (mm)	Torque (Nm)
10 - 50	10 - 50	4.0	M10	6

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT



Typical measurement of dV/dt without snubber installed

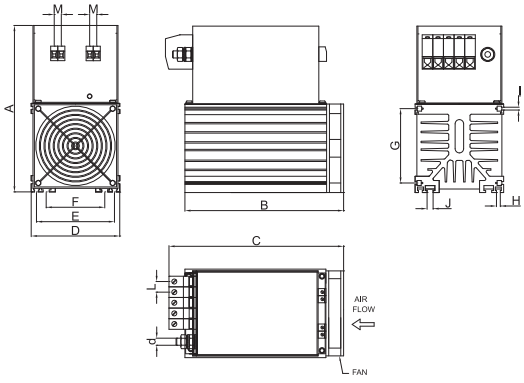


Typical measurement of dV/dt with snubber installed

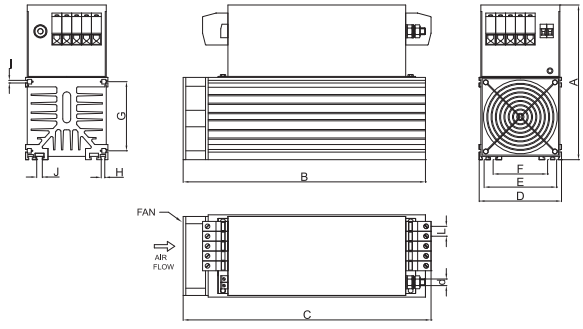
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FIN47SNB	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	M	L	d	Weight Kg.	Case
.050.1M.X.Y	235	167	246.5	125	110	83	125	8.5	4	13.5	10	15	M10	5	1
.050.2M.X.Y	235	368	376.5	125	110	83	105	5.4	4	8.5	-	15	M10	10	2

CASE 1



CASE 2



Star point snubber with excellent attenuation to reduce dV/dt

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

c UL us UL508 CSA C22.2 E480443 RoHS CE

FINSTP.(068 - 100).M100

FEATURES

- Reduces dV/dt star point -PE
- Protects motor windings, insulation and bearings
- Remote contact indicator
- Compact dimension due to the parallel installation

BENEFITS

- Very low power loss
- Over temperature protection
- Easy installation
- Only one model for unlimited HP motors

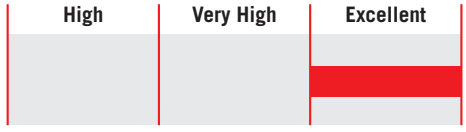
MARKETS

- Large motors
- Spindle motors
- Long cable applications with variable frequency drives or servo drives

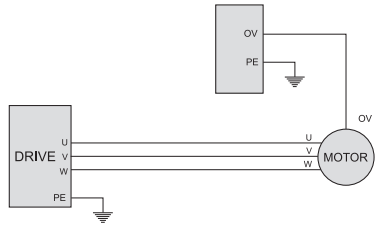
ORDERING CODE

FINSTP	.068	.M100	.A
Model	Impedance	-	Fan nominal voltage
			A = 24Vdc
			B = 24Vac
			C = 110Vac
			D = 220Vac

ATTENUATION INDICATOR



ELECTRIC DIAGRAM



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal voltage	0 / 600 Vac
Frequency	50 – 1000 Hz
Rated current	Unlimited
Carrier frequency (PWM)	Not applicable
Max peak voltage phase to phase	3000V
Max peak voltage phase to ground	3500V
Max power dissipation	250W
Fan dissipation	20W
IP protection	IP20
Climatic class	-40 / +85° C
MTBF at 40°C	250.000 Hrs.

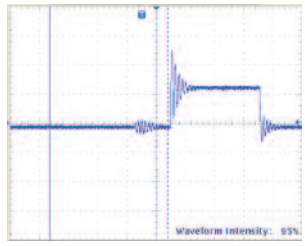
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

FINSTP	Nominal Voltage AC (Vac)	Drive Carrier Frequency (kHz)	Power Loss at 100Hz (W)
.068.M100	600	<5	200
.100.M100	600	<5	200

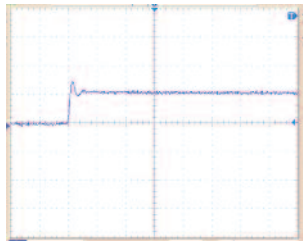
CONNECTIONS

LINE			PE
Solid Cable (mm^2)	Stranded Cable (mm^2)	Terminal Block Torque (Nm)	Torque (Nm)
10-50	10-50	4.0	6
10-50	10-50	4.0	6

TYPICAL MEASUREMENT



Typical measurement of dV/dt without snubber installed

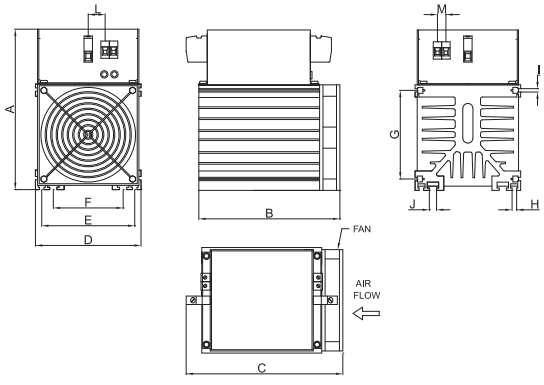


Typical measurement of dV/dt with snubber installed

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINSTP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	M	L	Weight Kg.	Case
.068.M100	190	167	185.5	125	110	83	105	5.4	4	8.5	10	20	4	1
.100.M100	190	167	185.5	125	110	83	105	5.4	4	8.5	10	20	4	1

CASE 1



High permeability toroid and ferrite core to reduce common mode noise

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

CE

FINTR.(3600 - 14000)
FINFE.13

FEATURES

- Insulation housing included
- FINTR with high permeability

BENEFITS

- Easy installation
- Ideal for radiated emission tests for the EN61000-6-4 Standard

MARKETS

- Indoor and outdoor applications

ORDERING CODE

FINTR .4900 .
Model
TR = Toroid Size
FE = Ferrite

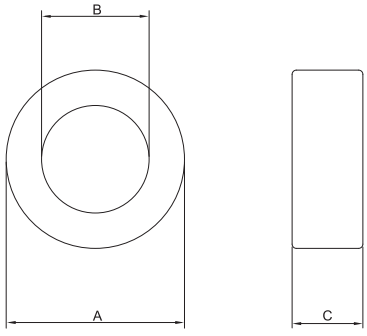
FINTR	Permeability μ
.3600	5000
.4900	10000
.6300	10000
.10000	5500
.14000	5500

MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

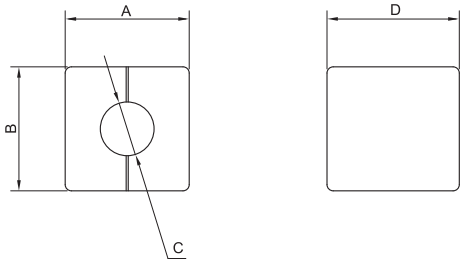
FINTR	A	B	C	Weight Kg.	Case
.3600	37	22	16	0.04	1
.4900	49	34	16	0.08	1
.6300	63	38	25	0.25	1
.10000	102	66	15	0.36	1
.14000	140	106	25	0.80	1

FINFE	A	B	C	D	Weight Kg.	Case
.13	31	32	13	33	0.1	2

CASE 1



CASE 2

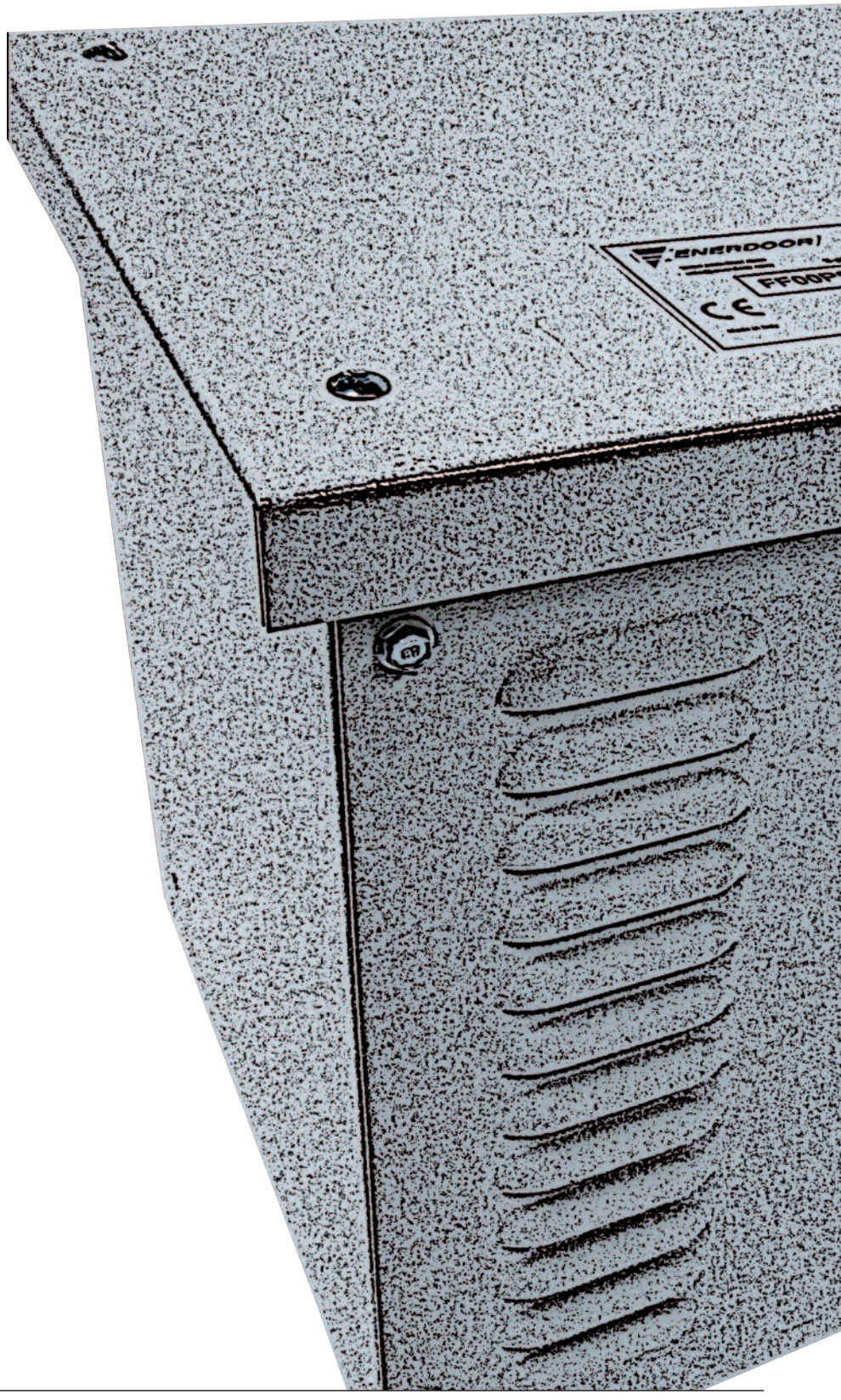


Accessories

Enerdoor accessories include the FINPRT and FINENCL series.

FINPRT offers finger safe protection for EMI/RFI filters with bus bar connections and features easy installation.

Enerdoor FINENCL series features enclosures in IP21 (Nema 1) and IP44 (Nema 3R) for indoor and outdoor installations. These accessories are typically used for any type of line reactors, output filters and sine wave filters. Features include easy installation and an optional fan.



Protection covers for filters with high currents and bus bar connections

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

CE

FINPRT.(250 - 1000).P

FEATURES

- Rated current from 150 to 1750A

BENEFITS

- Easy installation
- Increases IP protection

MARKETS

- Enerdoor filter with bus bar connection

ORDERING CODE

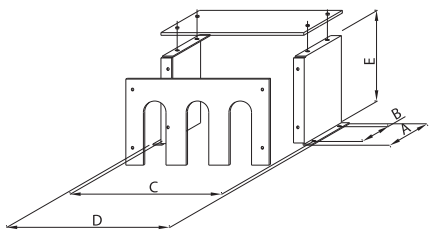
FINPRT	.250	.P
Model	Size	Connection
		P = Protection

FINPRT	FIN1200 / FIN1200HV	FIN1500 / FIN1500HV	FIN538S1	FIN539S
.250.P	.150.V	.150.V	.150.V	-
	.200.V	.200.V	.200.V	.200.V
	.280.V	.280.V	.280.V	.280.V
	.280.BC	.280.BC	.280.BC	.280.BC
	.320.BC	.320.BC	.320.BC	.320.BC
.360.P	.360.BC	.360.BC	.360.BC	.400.B
	.400.BC	.400.BC	.400.BC	.500.B
	.500.BC	.500.BC	.500.BC	.600.B
	.600.BC	.600.BC	.600.BC	.750.B
	.750.BC	.750.BC	.750.BC	.900.B
.750.P	.900.BC	.900.BC	.900.BC	.1000.B
	.1000.BC	.1000.BC	.1000.BC	.1250.B
	.1250.BC	.1250.BC	.1250.BC	.1500.B
.1000.P	.1500.BC	.1500.BC	.1500.BC	.1750.B
	.1600.BC	.1600.BC	.1600.BC	.2000.B
	.1750.BC	.1750.BC	.1750.BC	.2250.B

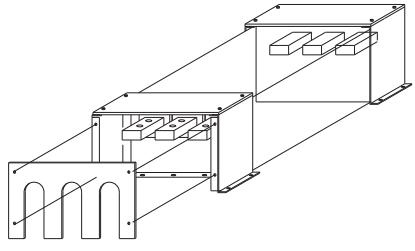
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS mm

FINPRT	A	B	C	D	E	Case
.250.P	135	115	250	270	110	1
.360.P	135	115	260	280	150	1
.750.P	165	145	280	300	180	1
.1000.P	165	145	380	400	200	1

CASE 1



ASSEMBLY



Enclosure series for line reactors, high frequency inductance and sine wave filters

Datasheet 3/2019

APPROVALS:

CE

FINENCL.(31 - 101)

FEATURES

- Different IP protections available
- Used for line reactors, output filters and sine wave filters

BENEFITS

- Easy installation
- Fan available upon request

MARKETS

- Indoor and outdoor applications

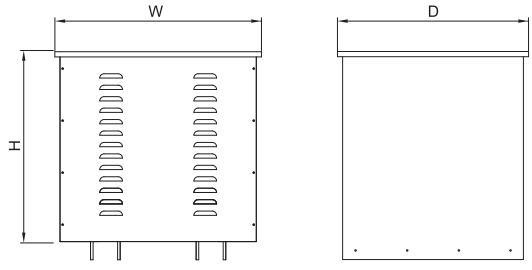
ORDERING CODE

COF .31
Model Size

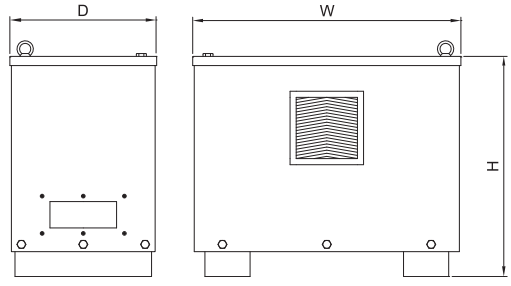
FINECL.(A - D)

FINENCL	IP Protection (Nema)	W	D	H	Weight Kg.	Case
.31	IP21 (Nema 1)	340	340	330	7	1
.41	IP21 (Nema 1)	340	340	380	9	1
.51	IP21 (Nema 1)	390	390	430	12	1
.61	IP21 (Nema 1)	490	370	480	16	1
.71	IP21 (Nema 1)	540	440	590	22	1
.81	IP21 (Nema 1)	640	490	695	30	1
.101	IP21 (Nema 1)	800	800	800	43	1
.A	IP44 (Nema 3R)	450	360	620	23	2
.B	IP44 (Nema 3R)	610	460	720	35	2
.C	IP44 (Nema 3R)	810	560	920	56	2
.D	IP44 (Nema 3R)	1306	1000	1426	95	2

CASE 1



CASE 2



EMI/RFI Filters: Overview

EMI/RFI filters reduce electromagnetic conducted and radiated interference. For a typical representation of an EMI/RFI filter, please see **Figure 4**.

These filters are bi-directional devices and reduce undesirable signals measured on output terminals in comparison with those that appear on input terminals or vice versa. Due to bi–directional characteristics, EMI/RFI filters are able to reduce levels of emitted disturbances and also increase the immunity level of filtered equipment or systems.

1.1 Active and passive filters

a) Active filters are devices in which mainly active components are used, such as transistors
b) Passive filters are devices in which only passive components as resistances, inductances and capacitors are used

1.2 Single phase and three phase filters

a) Single phase filters are suitable for application on single phase equipment or electric installations (See **Figure 5**)
b) Three phase filters are suitable for application on three phase equipment or electric installations (See **Figure 6**)

1.3 Single and double function filters

a) Single function filters are RFI devices able to efficiently attenuate common mode interference. The electrical diagram of the Enerdoor single function filter type FIN538 is shown in **Figure 7**. This type of filter typically allows a maximum attenuation level of common mode interference of 70-80 dB.
b) Double function filters efficiently attenuate both common mode and differential mode interference. The electrical diagram of the Enerdoor double function filter type FIN1500 is shown in **Figure 8**. This type of filter allows a maximum attenuation level of interference higher than 80 dB.

The following single phase filters are double function filters: FIN33, FIN35, FIN40 and FIN50.

The following three phase filters are double function filters: FIN538S, FIN538S1, FIN1200, FIN1500, FIN1600, FIN1700, FIN1900, FIN1740, and FIN1940.

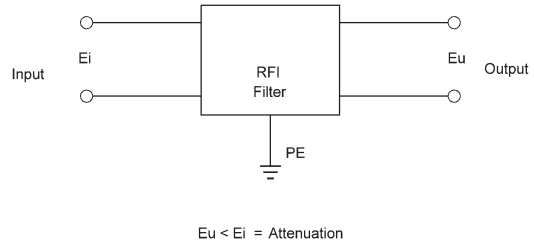


Fig. 4: Typical representation of an EMI/RFI filter

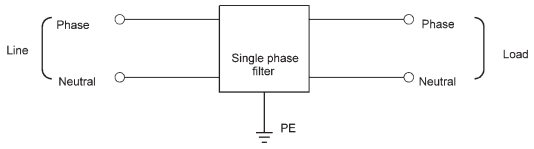


Fig. 5: Schematic diagram of a single phase filter

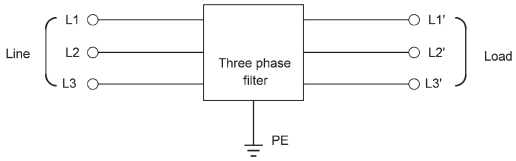


Fig. 6: Schematic diagram of a three phase filter

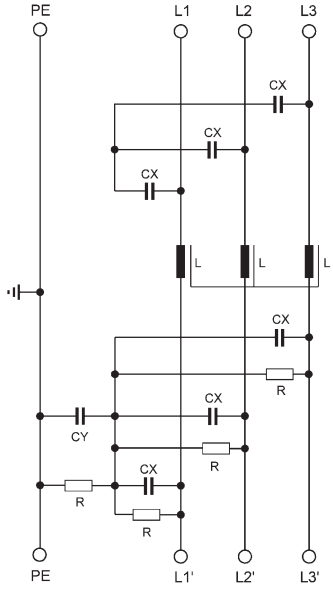


Fig. 7: Electrical diagram of Enerdoor single stage filter type FIN538

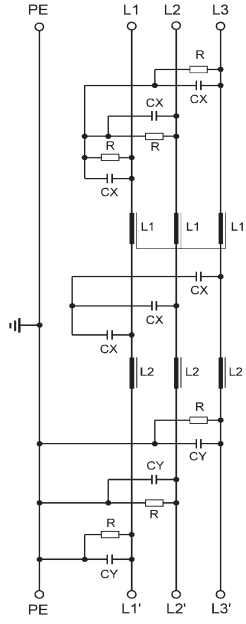


Fig. 8: Electrical diagram of Enerdoor double stage filter type FIN1500

1.4 Series and parallel filters

a) Series filters represent the most widespread RFI filters and are typically connected in series between the energized electric point and the load. The total load current flows through the inductive components of a series filter and therefore must be suitable to support the load (See **Figure 9**). Capacitive and resistive components of this filter are connected in parallel and absorb a very low current from the main.

The following RFI filters are three phase filters: FIN538, FIN538S, FIN538S1, FIN539S, FIN1200, FIN1500, FIN1600, FIN1700, FIN1900, FIN3755, FIN1240, FIN1740, FIN1740ESM, and FIN1940.

The following RFI filters are single phase filters: FIN21, FIN26, FIN27, FIN33, FIN35, FIN40, FIN50, FIN60, FIN70 and FIN80.

b) Parallel filters are connected in parallel to the main; therefore their inductive, resistive and capacitive components absorb only a small current independent of the level of load current. The typical application of single function FIN130SP, FIN230SP, FIN730, FIN735, and FIN740 parallel filters are shown in **Figure 10**.

These parallel filters have been developed by Enerdoor to increase the attenuation level for lower frequency interference. In particular those included in the range between a few kHz and a few MHz, and protect electronic control devices of industrial automatic machines from short duration high voltage surges.

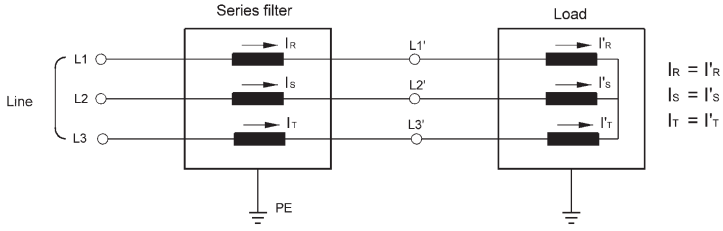


Fig. 9: Example of connection of a series filter: the total load current flows through the inductive components of the filter.

Note: An example of a simple series filter is represented by a common mode choke (for example an Enerdoor choke series FIN900) to be connected between the inverter and the load.

The above choke application allows an important reduction of radiated interference and a lower attenuation of the conducted interference present on the mains.

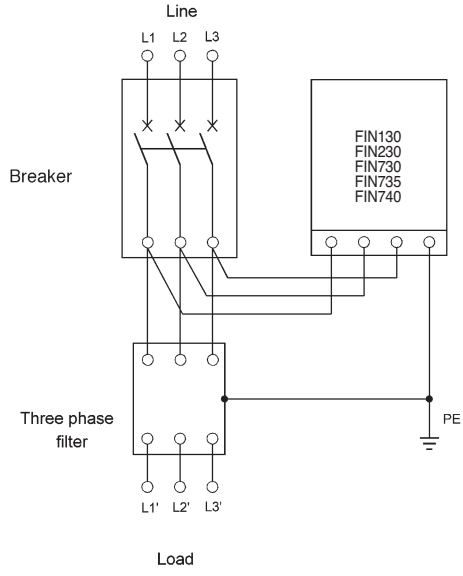


Fig. 10: Application diagram of single stage Enerdoor FIN730 and FIN230SP parallel filters

2. Normative References

2.1 European EMC Framework | Directive 2014/30/EU

In accordance with the European Framework 2014/30/EU relevant to Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC), each device, machine or installation containing electric components which emit interference or disturbed by them shall:

a) Not generate electromagnetic disturbance levels higher than that established by the above Directive, in order to allow the correct operation of all equipment installed in the surrounding environment.

b) Comply with the Standard level of immunity, in order to avoid electromagnetic disturbance influencing behavior in service.

2.2 Normative references for emission and immunity tests

In order to certify that a device, machine or installation complies with the European Directive EMC 2014/30/EU, it is necessary to carry out a complete series of electromagnetic compatibility tests.

A) EMISSION TEST

STANDARD REFERENCE	TYPE OF EMC TEST
EN 55014	Conducted emissions
EN 55014	Radiated power
EN 55014	Intermitted interference (click)
EN 55011	Conducted emissions
EN 55011	Radiated emissions
EN 55022	Conducted emissions
EN 55022	Radiated emissions

B) IMMUNITY TEST

STANDARD REFERENCE	TYPE OF EMC TEST
EN 61000-4-2	Electrostatic discharge immunity
EN 61000-4-3	RF radiated immunity
EN 61000-4-4	Immunity to fast transients (burst)
EN 61000-4-5	Immunity to high energy transients (surge)
EN 61000-4-6	Conducted immunity
EN 61000-4-8	Power frequency magnetic field immunity
EN 61000-4-11	Immunity to voltage dips and variations

3. Classification of industrial environments in accordance with the EMC level

3.1 General

Electromagnetic interference may originate inside or outside a device, machine or installation.
The interference of internal origin mainly causes electromagnetic emission problems, while those of external origin can cause immunity problems. EMI/RFI filters must be capable of adequately reducing both internal and external disturbances in order to solve the entire electromagnetic compatibility problem on the device, machine or installation.

3.2 EMC environment classifications

In order to determine the most adequate EMI/RFI filter relevant to a specific application, environments are classified in accordance with the EMC interference levels and are as follow:

- Normal (low EMC interference levels)
- Severe (medium EMC interference levels)
- Very severe (high EMC interference levels)

Emission and immunity tests (See Clause 2.2) verify that a device, machine or installation is adequate for a specific EMC environment.

4. Enerdoor EMI/RFI filters in accordance with EMC environments

4.1 Residential, commercial and light industrial environment

Enerdoor filters used for:

- Single phase circuits: FIN21, FIN26, FIN27, FIN 40, FIN50
- Three phase circuits: FIN538, FIN538S, FIN538S1, FIN1200, FIN1700, FIN1700E, FIN1700G, FIN1700EG, FIN3755 double function filters

4.2 Industrial environments (Severe environment)

Enerdoor filters used for:

- Single phase circuits: FIN27, FIN 35, FIN40, FIN50
- Three phase circuits: FIN538, FIN538S, FIN538S1, FIN1200 (HV*), FIN1500 (HV*), FIN1600, FIN1700, FIN1700E, FIN1700EG, FIN1900, FIN1900E, FIN1900G, FIN1900EG, FIN1900S, FIN3755, FIN1240, FIN1740, FIN1740ESM, FIN1940 double function filters

4.3 Industrial environment (Very severe environment)

Enerdoor filters used for:

- Single phase circuits: FIN27, FIN35, FIN40, FIN50
- Three phase circuits: FIN538, FIN538S, FIN538S1, FIN539S, FIN1200 (o HV*), FIN1500 (o HV*), FIN1600, FIN1700, FIN1700E, FIN1700EG, FIN1900, FIN1900E, FIN1900G, FIN1900EG, FIN1900S, FIN3755, FIN1240, FIN1740, FIN1740ESM, FIN1940 double function filters; FIN130SP, FIN230SP, FIN730, FIN735, FIN740

4.4 Filters for a specific application

The information referenced above is a general suggestion relevant to the application of Enerdoor filters. A more precise match between a device, machine or installation and an RFI filter may be determined only after having carried out the complete series of emission and immunity EMC tests.

(*) The FIN1200HV and FIN1500HV filters offer the same attenuation characteristics as the FIN1200 and FIN1500 but have nominal voltage of 600V – 50 Hz instead of 480V – 50 Hz.

5. Application example for Enerdoor filters and chokes

In the schematic diagram Figure 11 the choice of the best filter(s) for the specific application may vary using the below criteria.

5.1 Filter parameters

a) The power reference of the filter:

$$P = \sqrt{3}\ V \bullet I \cos \varphi$$

P	Is the total power of device and motor of the considered system
V	Is the phase to phase nominal voltage of the installation (for example 400V-50 Hz)
cos φ	Is the average power factor

b) The nominal current (I) of the filter derives from the previous formula, as follows:

$$I = \frac{P}{\sqrt{3} \bullet V \bullet \cos \varphi}$$

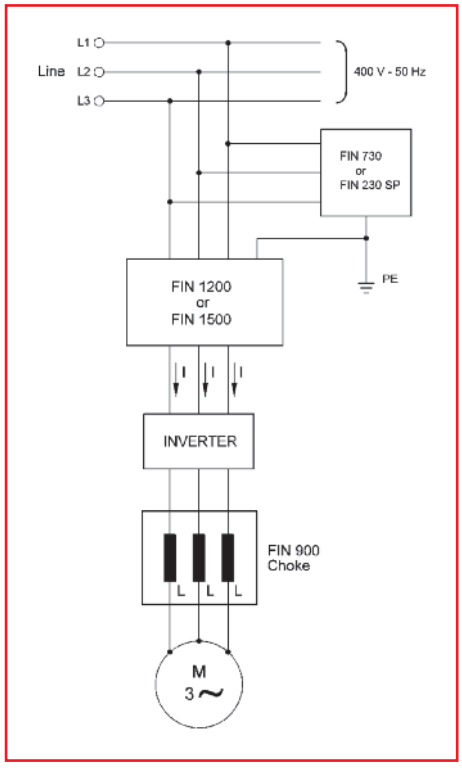


Fig. 11: Typical electric diagram relevant to the application of Enerdoor filters and chokes

Note: The low voltage breaker is not represented

5.2 Calculation example (See Figure 11)

What is the best Enerdoor filter for an installation with total power P of 85 kW and phase to phase voltage of 400 Volts?

a) It is assumed the power factor **cos φ** value is 0.7
Knowing the power **P**, the voltage **V**, and the **cos φ**, the current value is calculated as follows:

$$I = \frac{P}{\sqrt{3} \bullet V \bullet \cos \varphi} = \frac{85{,}000}{\sqrt{3} \bullet 400 \bullet 0.7} \simeq 175\ A$$

Therefore the best Enerdoor filter for this specific application is one with the nominal current of 200A.

In accordance with the EMC environment (typically severe or very severe), a two stage series filter in combination with a single stage parallel filter is recommended.

b) The choke installed between the inverter and the motor shall have a nominal current higher than that calculated for the filter. This is due to the following effects:

- The working frequency PWM of the inverter is between 5 and 20 kHz. This causes an augmentation of choke loss and consequently increases temperature.
- During the motor acceleration and deceleration the output current of the inverter may be double its nominal value for up to one minute..

Practical experience suggests using a choke about 50% larger compared to the corresponding RFI filters nominal current. Therefore, for this application an Enerdoor choke with nominal current equal to 280A is recommended.

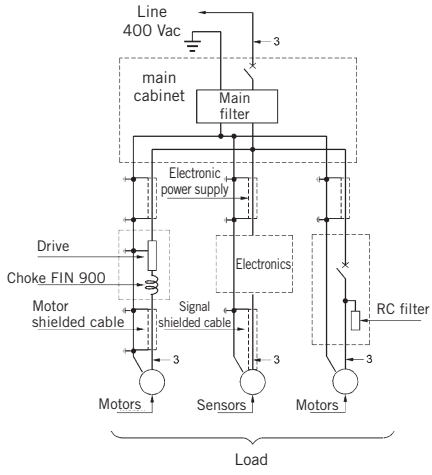
ENERDOOR

Example of a filter application on a system with one master cabinet and several auxiliary cabinets

In this case a single mains filter is installed on the master cabinet only.

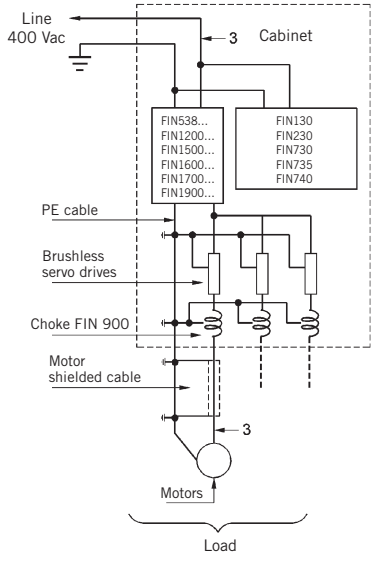
Note: Power cables leaving a filtered cabinet are always screened with the screen earthed at both ends.

Shielded signal cables, however, have screens earthed at the electronic board end only.



Example of filter application with brushless drives

Note: Presence of the mains filter in series with the power supply at the panel input; cell in parallel with the filter on the mains side; chokes on the drive output; screened motor cable with the cable screen connected to earth at both ends (if possible with the earth conductor external to the screen).



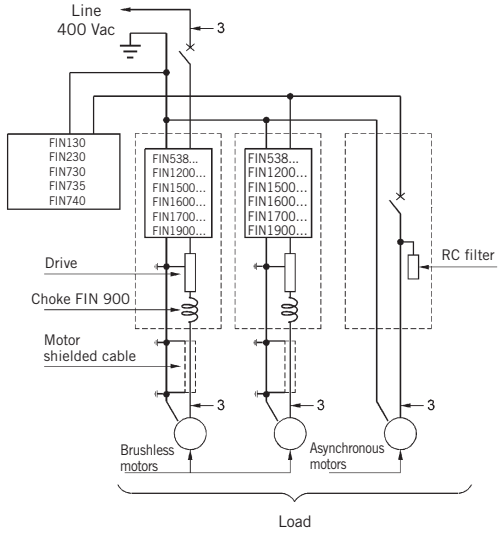
Example of filter application in a plant using more cabinet

A single cell covers the entire plant.

Each cabinet is equipped with its own filter.

The filter may be omitted on panels which do not contain components generating high disturbance levels (such as asyncronous motors).

Note: The RC filter on the asynchronous motor remote control breaker is necessary to eliminate the disturbance on the motor cable generated by contact opening.



Reactance application example:

a) with one generic driver system

b) with one SCR driver system which pilots two motors

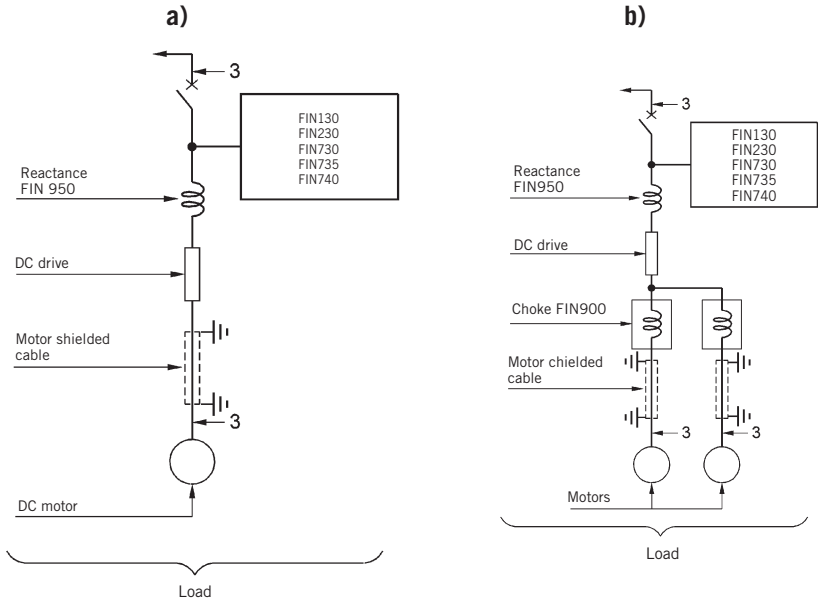


Figure 1

In **Example A** the application of the filter feeding only the driver/inverter is technically correct. However, there exists a risk that inside the cableform cable **1** may run parallel to and nearby cable **2** and **3**. In this case, cable **1** becomes coupled to cable **2** and **3**, inducing in the latter disturbances which are transmitted to the mains network and reduces the effectiveness of the filter. It is therefore better to use the solution shown in **Example B**.
The only precaution needed is to avoid the close proximity and parallel run of cables **1** and **2**, which would induce in the latter the phenomenon previously explained.

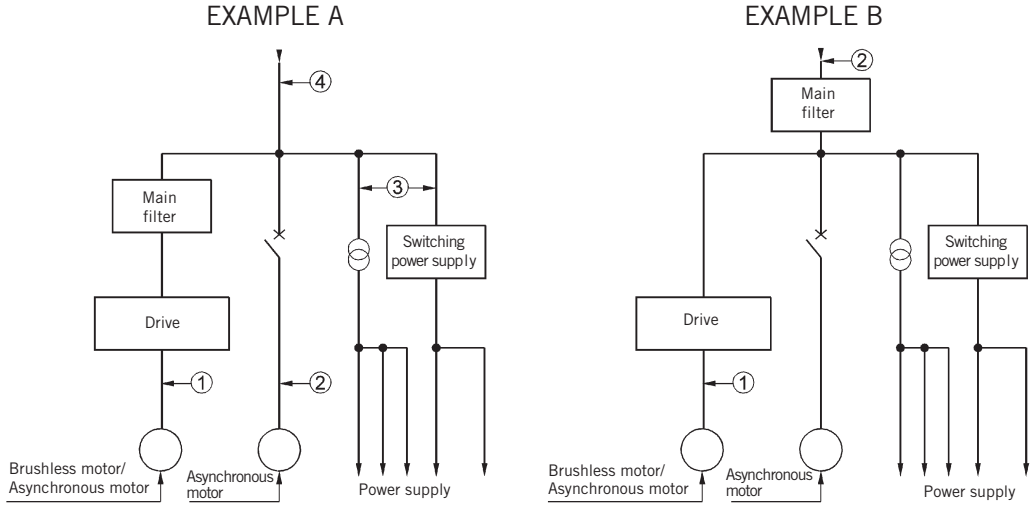


Figure 2

In this example the application of the filter is correct. **System 2** which does not incorporate disturbing components is not filtered. However, for the reason stated in connection with **Figure 1**, it is necessary to avoid that outside the system cable 1 runs parallel and close to cables 2, 3 and 4.

The coupling would induce disturbance in the latter which, transmitted to the mains network, would reduce the filters effectiveness.

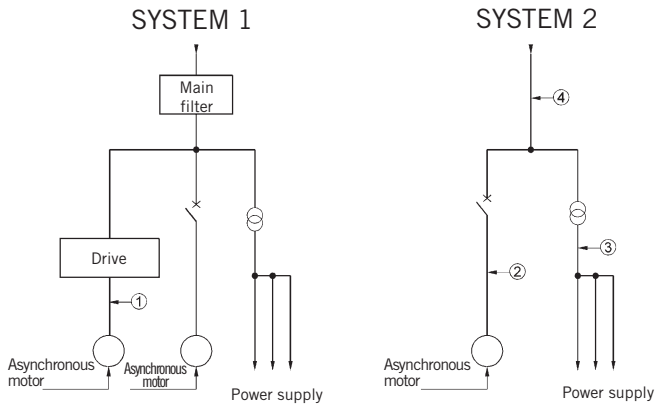
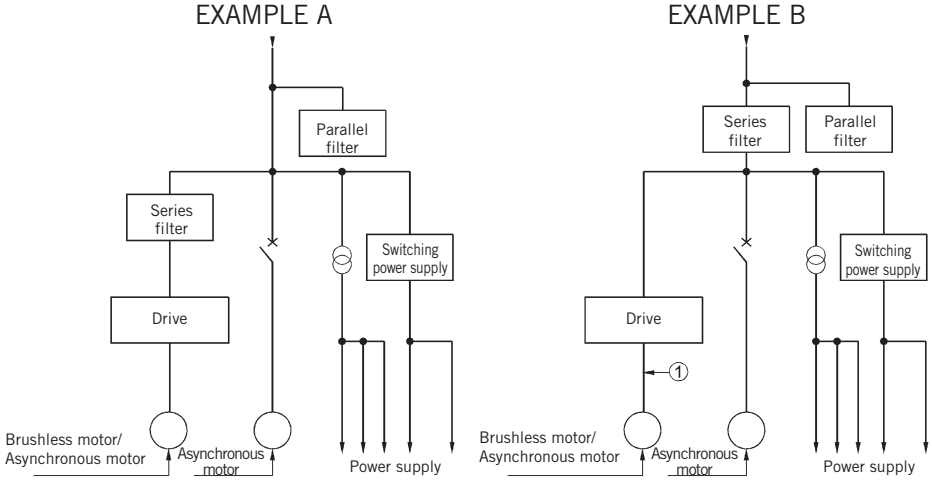


Figure 3

In **Example A** the EMI/RFI Filter series is installed only in a portion of the machine, the parallel filter must be connected immediately after the main breaker of the panel and as close as possible to the main grounding collector.
In **Example B** the parallel filter is connected in parallel to the input of the mains filter.
In both cases the wires connecting the parallel filter must be as short as possible



GENERAL APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

The present General Application Instructions are intended as a general guide for the correct use of interference suppressing filters and chokes under safe conditions.

Filters must be installed, protected and used correctly in order to avoid dangers.
Filters must be employed satisfying the conditions of use for which they were designed and guaranteed.
Filters must not be exposed to chemical substance damage, unless specifically designed to withstand such substances. Examples of damaging substances are as follow but not limited to: solvents, oils, grease, base or acid solutions, and chemical products.
Filters must be adequately protected against the risk of mechanical damage both during installation and under normal working conditions.
Filters must not be installed in places subject to rainfall or in contact with water, unless expressly declared to be suitable for withstanding such conditions. Particular attention should be paid to not exposing filters to polluted atmospheres or harmful substances.
Filters are designed for use in closed spaces, usually inside electrical cubicles. They may be used outside stated enclosures but only when the necessary protection is supplied.

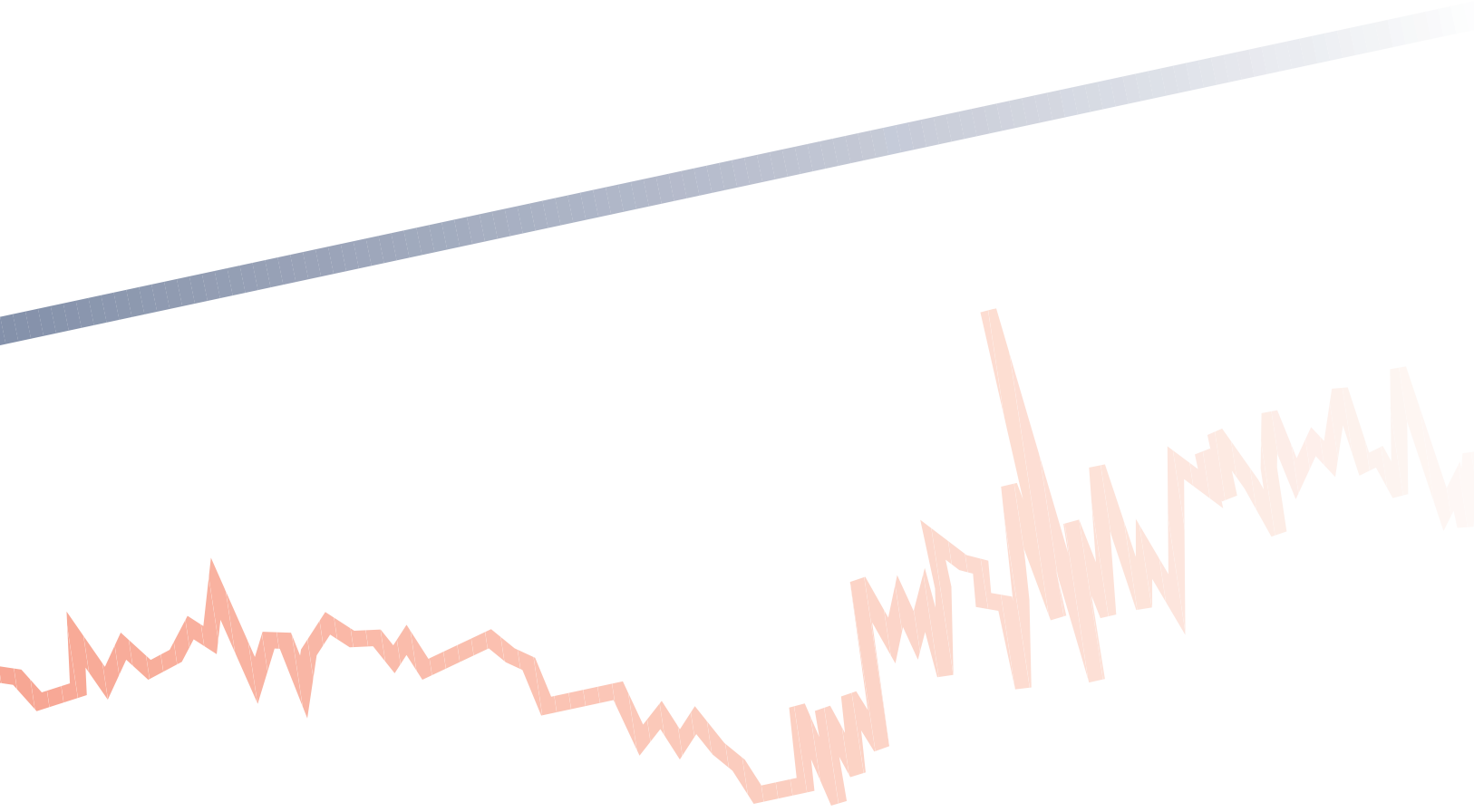
GENERAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS
In the absence of specific installation instructions, the following rules are to be applied:
Connections must scrupulously follow the technical information and must be carried out using suitable tools / fixtures.
Metallic containers must be suitably grounded.
Filters must not be installed in contact with, or close to, hot surfaces. If employed in such conditions they must be suitably prepared, allowing a 10% degrading for each 20°C, up to a maximum of 30% at 100°C. The Enerdoor Service Center must be contacted if such a non-standard application is used.
Filters must be adequately supported and must not be damaged by mechanical supporting devices.
The contact terminals of filters must have suitable clamps at the cable-to-filter contact terminals in order to ensure terminals will not become disconnected as a result of vibrations. Clamping must be precise and periodically inspected.
When filters are installed on mobile structures they must be placed in protective housing which guarantee the mechanical and electrical protection of the filter connecting terminals.
If filters and coils are connected using screened cables, the length of the unscreened portion of the cable must be kept to the minimum.
Filters and coils must not be subjected to the following mechanical stresses: pulling, twisting, compression, squashing and scraping.

GENERAL USE REQUIREMENTS
As for the limiting conditions of a filters use: the nominal voltage, current capacity, working temperature and thermal effect references must be made to defined technical specifications. Current and voltage specifications assume an ambient temperature of 40°C. Characteristics quoted in product specifications must always be consulted and it is recommended that stated specifications be scrupulously respected particularly concerning specified parameters.

PERIODIC CHECKS BY THE PURCHASERS
Filters must be periodically examined. Examination is required whenever there is a fear there might be damage by electrical stress (overvoltage, overload) or mechanical stress (squashing, twisting, scraping, etc.). If a filter shows visible changes in appearance or signs of damage or wear, it must be repaired by skilled and qualified personnel using suitable facilities, or it must be replaced. Filters mounted on mobile or portable structures should be examined after each spell of duty. A period of 2 years between routine inspections is suggested.

STORAGE CONDITIONS
All filters, not specifically designed for external use, must be stocked in closed dry storage space.

SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



SWITZERLAND
ENERDOOR SA
Phone +41 (0) 91 9228060
info@enerdoor.ch
www.enerdoor.ch

USA
ENERDOOR Inc
Toll Free 1-877-778-2875
Phone 1-207-210-6511
info@enerdoor.com
www.enerdoor.com

GERMANY
ENERDOOR Gmbh
Phone +49 (0) 6642 223692
info@enerdoor.de
www.enerdoor.de

ITALY
FINMOTOR Srl
Phone +39 02 4891 0020
info@finmotor.com
www.finmotor.com

FINLAB
Phone + 39 4890462
info@finlab.it
www.finlab.it

HUNGARY
EICHHOFF ELEKTRO Kft
Phone +36 27 511180
info@eichhoff-elektro.com
www.eichhoff-kft.com

03-2018